

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby authorize

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1908.

[L. S.]

Executed in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

Pension Office, 10/1/03.  
This is not an aged man, infirmity not shown to be such as will by ordinary effort prevent him earning a support at some kind of labor. Attach fullough. If losses give exact cost of loss.  
In what way was he prevented returning to duty with command.  
Return all the old applications.

J. W. Lindsey,  
Com. of Pensions.

Pension Office, 7/19/04.

Witness E. J. Wilson testifies to nothing more in the last of this it than he did in the first. His knowledge is of no use.

J. W. Lindsey,  
Com. of Pensions.

Pension Office 9/30/05  
I have asked applicant in help and application why he could not return to command before surrender. It is in what way he was prevented from so doing. The fullough attached only for 30 days that expired in 1864. State all the facts clearly and prove all to be true. This will at Ringold is of no good as is not for this man.

J. W. Lindsey

Com. of Pensions

INDIGENT PENSION.

1903.

Name of Pensioner

County

Rank

Year of Service

JOHN W. LINDSEY

WARRANTED TO

State of Georgia

County of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1903.

# QUESTIONS FOR APPLICANT.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act (Section 1254, Code), hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

- What is your name and where do you reside? (give State, County and post-office)  
*J. W. Lindsey, Chandler, Georgia, P. O. Chandler, Ga.*
- How long and since when have you been a resident of this State? *Since 1864.*
- When and where were you born? *1841, State, Ga.*
- When and where and in what company and regiment did you enlist or serve? *in the 1st Regt. of 1861, Company A, 38th Ga. Regt.*
- How long did you remain in such company and regiment? *till Nov. 1864, because home as father was not able to get back to my company I was furloughed at Kingston, Ga. May 1865.*
- When and where was your company and regiment surrendered and discharged?  
*at Ringold, Va. April 1865.*
- Were you present with your company and regiment when it was surrendered? *was not.*
- If not present, state specifically and clearly where you were, when you left your command, for what cause and by whose authority? *was at home sick. Left command after 1864 as father was never able to return for service.*
- How much can you earn (gross) per annum by your own exertions or labor? *nothing.*
- What has been your occupation since 1865? *farmer.*
- Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz: first, "age and poverty," second, "infirmity and poverty," or third, "blindness and poverty"? *infirmity and poverty.*
- If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third, state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight?  
*My lungs are affected & make it impossible to work.*
- What property, real and personal, or income, do you possess, and its gross value? *none.*
- What property, real or personal, did you possess in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902, and what disposition, if any, by sale or gift, have you made of same?  
*owned me property in a house stated years.*
- In what County did you reside during those years, and what property did you then return for taxation?  
*Chandler County made no return.*
- How were you supported during the years 1890, 1900, 1901 and 1902?  
*By the assistance of my father.*
- How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? *last years cost \$10.00 but no return.*
- What was your employment during 1898, 1899, 1901 and 1902? What pay did you receive in each year?  
*none. what I could in farm was not able to do more.*
- Have you a family? If so, who composes such family? Give their means of support? Have they a homestead, or other property? Their ages and how employed?  
*have no family.*
- Are you receiving any pension? If so, what amount and for what disability? *none.*
- Have you ever made an application for pension before? *I have.*
- How many applications have you ever made and under what class? *three under Indigent Pension Law. Last application is now in.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1903.

*J. W. Lindsey* Applicant.  
*J. W. Lindsey* Ordinary,  
of *Chandler* County.

Every question must be answered.

Pension Office

# QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

H. G. Williams of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of J. M. Reese for pension under section 1254, Code, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? H. G. Williams Cherokee Co. Ga.
2. Are you acquainted with J. M. Reese, the applicant; if so, how long have you known him? Since 40 or 45 years
3. Where does he reside, and how long and since when has he been a resident of this State? Cherokee Co. Ga. has been here in his home 40 years
4. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist, and how do you know? In fall of 1861 comp B. 38 "Ga. Regt."
5. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? Yes
6. How long did he perform regular military duty? from date of enlistment to 1865
7. When and where was his command surrendered? as I understand at Appomattox was 1865
8. Were you present when it surrendered? was not
9. Was applicant present? don't think he was
10. If he was not present, where was he? at home  
When did he leave his command? after last year For what cause? he was sick  
By what authority he left? as I understand he was discharged How do you know all of this? I understand him and that is what I have been told
11. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.) since that I know of I have seen 4 or 5 times from him
12. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same? don't know if he owns any property during those years I don't know it
13. Has he conveyed away any of his property in the last four years, if so, what was it, and to whom? none to my knowledge
14. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? Farmer is in bad health not able to do much work
15. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? don't think he is able to earn his support
16. How was he supported during the years 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902? By the assistance of his sister
17. What portion of his support for these four years was derived from his own labor or income? very small amount
18. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under Section 1254, Code? Has Rheumatism & Lung Trouble and a very small income
19. Who composes family? What property have they? Children's age and their earning capacity? Has one family his wife is dead & no children
20. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? none

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1903.  
H. G. Williams Ordinary.

# AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIANS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally came before me J. M. Bates and J. M. Turley, both known to me as reputable physicians of said County, who, being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully J. M. Reese, applicant for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after such personal examination say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

Applicant has Chronic Bronchitis, has had it for a number of years, also suffers from Phthisis. The general health is broken down, and he is not able to work sufficient to support himself and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1903.  
J. M. Bates, M.D.  
J. M. Turley, M.D. Ordinary.

# ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, A. C. Brown Ordinary, in and for said County, hereby certify that the applicant J. M. Reese resides in said County, and has been a bona fide resident of this State since the 1862 day of July, and that the witnesses, viz: J. M. Bates & J. M. Turley and H. G. Williams are of trustworthy character, and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witness before same was signed.

I further certify that the tax digest of Cherokee County show that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1899 no return in his name Dollars of property, and in 1900 no return in his name Dollars of property, in 1901 no return in his name Dollars of property, in 1902 no return in his name Dollars of property.

In my opinion the foregoing claim is made in good faith.  
Witness my hand and seal of office, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1903.  
A. C. Brown Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

# NOTE.

1. Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answers make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. In every case the Ordinary must certify to the character of the witnesses, and as to the execution of the proof as above set out.



*Peace, J. M.*  
*100 Cherokee County*  
*Discharged 10/19-1906*

**INDIGENT PENSION,  
1902.**

Name *J. M. Rice*  
County *Cherokee*  
Co. *B. 38 Ga* Reg'm't  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 1902

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Ordinary will write Name of Applicant, Company  
and Regiment on back as indicated above.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*8/12/05*

*Rice, Jeremiah*  
*Dat 6, 1861.*  
*Present with...*  
*1864*  
*Pension office*  
*10/19-1906*  
*This man as*  
*shown by Record*  
*was absent with*  
*out pay. The*  
*facts to explain*  
*why he could not*  
*return to his Command*  
*not indicated*  
*McCubbery*  
*Clerk of Court*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY, }

I, \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

hereby authorize

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1902.

[L. S.]

Executed in presence of \_\_\_\_\_



# QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Milledgeville COUNTY.

J. C. Bates of said State and County, having been presented to a witness in support of the application of J. M. Reese for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, depose and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? J. C. Bates, President of Milledgeville County, Ga.
2. Are you acquainted with J. M. Reese, the applicant: if so, how long have you known him? Full his life.
3. Where does he reside, and how long and since when has he been a resident of this State? Resides in Cherokee County, Ga. Been in this State ever since Birth.
4. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist, and how do you know? He enlisted in Cherokee Co. Ga. Oct. 1861.
5. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? Yes.
6. How long did he perform regular military duty? About 3 years 5 months.
7. When and where was his command surrendered? Appomattox C. H. Va. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.
8. Were you present when it surrendered? No I was in Prison.
9. Was applicant present? No. He was at home on sick furlough.
10. If he was not present, where was he? at home not able for duty.
- When did he leave his command? July 1864 For what cause? Sickness
- By what authority he left? His Furlough. How do you know all of this? Myself & Applicant enlisted same time in same company & right & continued to serve together up to the time of his Furlough.
11. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge) Consideration
12. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1898, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same? Had no property during the years mentioned.
13. Has he conveyed away any of his property in the last four years, if so, what was it, and to whom? No Had none to convey.
14. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? Has no occupation not being able to do manual labor. Suffering with Rheumatism & Lung trouble.
15. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? Because his Physical Condition is such he cannot work and has no means of support.
16. How was he supported during the years 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901? 1902 1903 1904 By his Sister Mrs. Mitchell.
17. What portion of his support for these four years was derived from his own labor or income? None.

18. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under Section 1254, Code? He is suffering with Rheumatism Lung trouble & general debility to such an extent he cannot earn anything by labor.

19. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? None

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1905 J. C. Bates Witness.

H. J. Seale Ordinary.

Georgia, Milledgeville County. I H. J. Seale Ordinary in and for said County do hereby certify that J. C. Bates is a resident & bona fide citizen of said County & his statements are worthy of true faith & credit. Witness my hand & Seal of Office June 1<sup>st</sup> 1905. H. J. Seale Ordinary

# AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIANS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally came before me J. M. Bates and

Geo. P. Turtel, both known to me as reputable physicians

of said County, who, being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully

J. M. Reese, applicant for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after

such personal examination say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

Applicant has Chronic Bronchitis and Phlegmation. His general health is broken down. He has been in bed nearly for years. He is not able to work sufficient to support himself.

and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1905

W. J. Webb Ordinary.

# ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary in and for said County, hereby certify

that the applicant J. M. Reese resides in said County, and has

been a bona fide resident of this State since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1894

and that the witnesses, viz.: J. M. Bates, M. D. & Geo. P. Turtel, M. D.

are of trustworthy character, and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavit was read to the applicant and witness before same was signed.

I further certify that the tax digest of Cherokee County show that applicant

returned for taxation in his name in 1899 Nothing Dollars of

property, and in 1900 \$273. Dollars of property.

In my opinion the foregoing claim is made in good faith.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1905

W. J. Webb Ordinary,

of Cherokee County.

# NOTE.

1. Before any questions are answered, the ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answers make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. In every case the ordinary must certify to the character of the witness, and as to the execution of the proof as above set out.



Georgia, Miller County. J. H. J. Seal Order in and for said County  
 No. 1000. Certify that J. C. Bates is a resident & bona fide citizen  
 of said County & that the same is a copy of true facts & credit.  
 Witness my hand & Seal of Office June 14, 1905. J. H. Seal Order

Person of June  
 11/21-1910  
 He is not suffi-  
 cient to pay for  
 a license - as an ex-  
 posed an alien for  
 removal of his  
 monied money  
 He could have  
 passed to his criminal  
 as well as in the  
 Normal Cycle of  
 not an American  
 according to the  
 close of the war  
 as required by  
 law  
 J. H. Seal  
 J. H. Seal

11/21-1910

No.

Confederate

Soldier's Application.

✓ UNDER ACT 1910.

County Cherokee

Name J. M. Reese

Company B

Regiment 38

Approved

J. W. LINDSEY  
 Commissioner of Prisons

CHAS. P. BYRD, State Printer, Atlanta

11/21/10



18/2/70





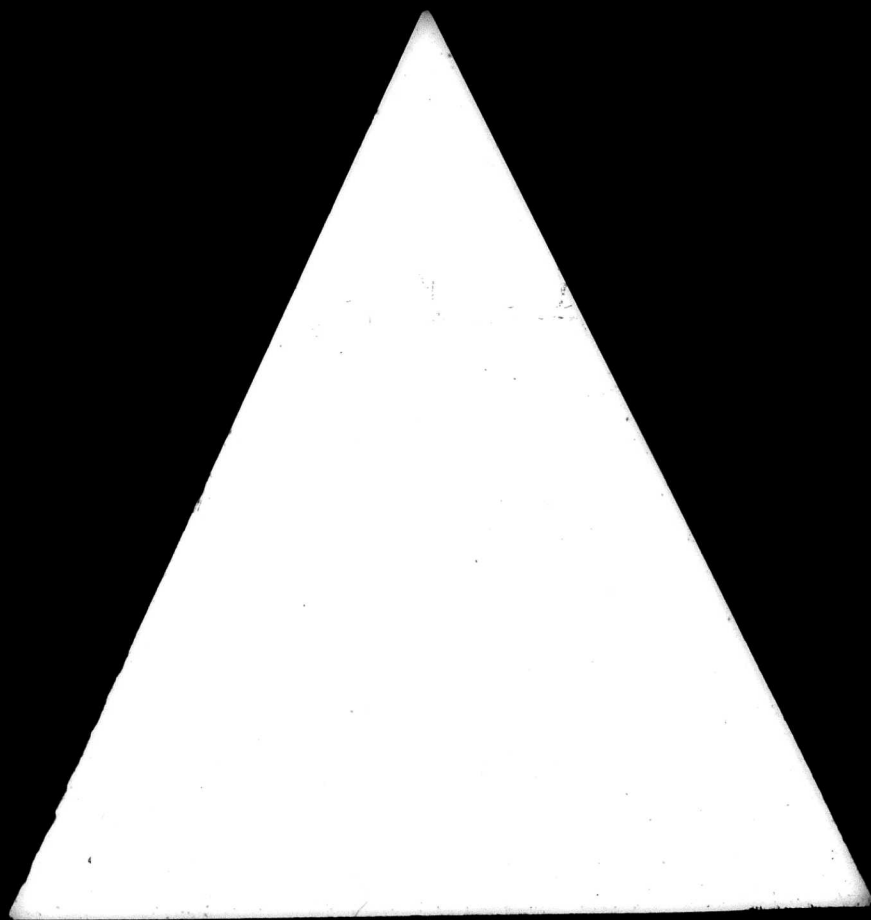


State of Georgia } Personally Comes  
Chester County } before me W.J. Webb

Ordinary of Chester  
County. J.P. Tucker who after being  
duly sworn deponeth and sayeth on  
oath that he was at home on  
sick furlow at the same time  
that J.M. Reece was and he knows  
of his own knowledge that J.M. Reece  
was at home on sick furlow  
and that he was not able to  
return to his Command, he further  
says that after the surrender of their  
Commands they went to gather in  
Kingston and was Parolled there  
at the same time J. <sup>for</sup> ~~P. Tucker~~ <sub>thinks</sub>  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me Aug-20<sup>th</sup> 1906

W.J. Webb Ordinary

I hereby certify that J.P. Tucker  
is a bonafide citizen of this County  
and worthy of belief this Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1906  
W.J. Webb  
Ordinary



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County, }

I,

of \_\_\_\_\_

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1906.

Executed in presence of \_\_\_\_\_

(L. S.)

*Reece, John W.*  
*Cherokee County*

No. *OK for 1906*

INDIGENT PENSION.

1906.

Name *John W. Reece*

County *Cherokee*

Co. *M. Gen. Bats.* Regt.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 1906.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO \_\_\_\_\_

Ordinary will write name of Applicant, Company and Regiment on back as indicated above.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

8/31/05



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby authorize

of \_\_\_\_\_

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

[L. S.]

Executed in presence of \_\_\_\_\_

# QUESTIONS FOR APPLICANT.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY.

John Wesley Reese of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act (Section 1264, Code), hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, depose and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? (Give State County and post-office). John Wesley Reese, Halsey Springs, Cherokee Co. Ga.
2. How long and since when have you been a resident of this State? Since April 10, 1843.
3. When and where were you born? Canton, Ga., April 10, 1843.
4. When and where and in what company and regiment did you enlist or serve? 1st Battalion Company M. Enlisted at Atlanta, Ga., in the month of March 1869.
5. How long did you remain in such company and regiment? Remained in Company M. for eighteen months.
6. When and where was your company and regiment surrendered and discharged? I don't know as I was at Lenoir on furlough and captured and put in prison while at Lenoir.
7. Were you present with your company and regiment when it was surrendered? No.
8. If not present, state specifically and clearly where you were, when you left your command, for what cause and by whose authority? Left command at Camp Springs median furlough by authority of Capt. T. S. Cribbs.
9. How much can you earn (gross) per annum by your own exertions or labor? Nothing.
10. What has been your occupation since 1865? Farmer.
11. Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz: first, "age and poverty," second, "infirmary and poverty," or third, "blindness and poverty"? Infirmary and poverty.
12. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third, state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight? I am disabled to an extent that it prevents me from earning a support by manual labor.
13. What property, real and personal, or income, do you possess, and its gross value? None.
14. What property, real or personal, did you possess in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902, and what disposition, if any, by sale or gift, have you made of same? About two hundred dollars worth of property and graciously give it for support from year to year until it is gone.
15. In what County did you reside during those years, and what property did you then return for taxation? Cherokee County. Horses, cows, wagons, and tools.
16. How were you supported during the years 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902? By gift of my children and sale of my property.
17. How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? Don't know the exact contribution was given.
18. What was your employment during 1898, 1899, 1901 and 1902? What pay did you receive in each year? Lived with my children and worked a little on farm. Received board.
19. Have you a family? If so, who composes such family? Give their means of support? Have they a homestead, or other property? Their ages and how employed? I have a family composed of a wife and girl 23 years old. Two boys, one 17 and the other 17. Depend on manual labor and have no property.
20. Are you receiving any pension? If so, what amount and for what disability? No.
21. Have you ever made an application for pension before? No.
22. How many applications have you ever made and under what class? None.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

John Wesley Reese Applicant.  
W. J. Webb Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

Every question must be answered.

INDIGENT PENSION.

1906

Name John W. Reese  
County Cherokee  
Co. Mr. Geo. B. B. B. Regt.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Ordinary will write name of Applicant, Company and Regiment on back as indicated above.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

8/31/05

# QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Thomas Dickerson of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of John Wesley Reece for pension under section 1254, Code, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

- What is your name and where do you reside?  
Thos Dickerson  
Reside in Cherokee County Ga.
- Are you acquainted with John Wesley Reece, the applicant; if so, how long have you known him?  
I am ever since before the war
- Where does he reside, and how long and since when has he been a resident of this State?  
At Holly Springs Ga. has been a resident of this State
- When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist, and how do you know?  
At Holly Springs Ga. has been a resident of this State  
Rees Battalion Co. M. I was in the same company
- Were you a member of the same company and regiment?  
I was.
- How long did he perform regular military duty?  
from March 1862 to Spring of 1868
- When and where was his command surrendered?  
near Atlanta
- Were you present when it surrendered?  
I was not
- Was applicant present?  
no
- If he was not present, where was he?  
He was taken prisoner and later  
When did he leave his command? Apr. 1864. For what cause? Captured  
By what authority he left? Left on furlough. How do you know all of this?  
I was in same Co. with him

- What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.)  
very little
- What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same?  
very little
- Has he conveyed away any of his property in the last four years; if so, what was it, and to whom?  
None that I know of
- What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition?  
Farming  
I know his health is not good
- Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort; if so, why?  
he is  
I know he has but any title of any property and not able to perform regular labor
- How was he supported during the years 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902?  
by farming with help of his children
- What portion of his support for these four years was derived from his own labor or income?  
very little
- Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under Section 1254, Code?  
he is not able to perform regular labor
- Who composes family? What property have they? Children's age and their earning capacity?  
himself and wife. Children all of age and poor
- What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant?  
none

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 8th day of August 1905.  
W. J. Webb Ordinary.  
Thomas Dickerson Witness.

# AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIANS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally came before me James R. Boring M.D. and Wesley L. Dean M.D., both known to me as reputable physicians of said County, who, being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully

John W. Reece, applicant for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after such personal examination say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

Find him suffering from no disease, but his general health is bad for a man of his age. His physical condition is such that it would prohibit him from earning a support without help from married son.  
and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 29th day of August 1905.  
W. J. Webb Ordinary.

# ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary, in and for said County, hereby certify that the applicant John W. Reece resides in said County, and has been a bona fide resident of this State since the all his life day of life 189 and that the witnesses, viz.: James R. Boring M.D. and Wesley L. Dean are of trustworthy character, and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witness before same was signed.

I further certify that the tax digest of Cherokee County shows that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1899 One hundred and five Dollars of property, and in 1900 One hundred and fifty Dollars of property; in 1901 one hundred and forty five Dollars of property; in 1902 one hundred and fifty six Dollars of property.

In my opinion the foregoing claim is made in good faith.  
Witness my hand and seal of office, this 29th day of August 1905.  
W. J. Webb Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

# NOTE.

- Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answers make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."
- Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
- In every case the Ordinary must certify to the character of the witness, and as to the execution of the proof as above set out.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, John W. Reece hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

at

by

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1906.

John W. Reece [L. S.]  
mark

Executed in the presence of

F. M. Webb

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, John W. Reece, hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

at

by

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1907.

John W. Reece [L. S.]  
mark

Executed in presence of

F. M. Webb

Cons. Section 1254.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2963

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1906.**

Name John W. Reece  
County Cherokee  
Co. M. Regiment 1st

WARRANT ISSUED

1906

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Webb

The Franklin Printing and Publishing Co., 100 N. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

no data

Cons. Section 1254.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED)

No. 6022

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1907.**

Name John W. Reece  
County Cherokee  
Co. M. Regiment 1st

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 13 1907.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Webb

The Franklin Printing and Publishing Co., 100 N. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

no data



# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Jno W. Reese of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 10 day of April 1844; that he is 62 years old and by occupation a Fanner, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Ga) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 in Company No. of 2nd Regiment of Ga vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Age Poverty and Infirmary

that his property consists of the following items: House hold

of the value of Forty nothing Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1906. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1905.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1906. Jno. W. Reese Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Jno W Reese the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1906.

W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1906.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Jno W Reese of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1846; that he is 65 years old and by occupation a Fanner, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Ga) during the war between the States, and served for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ in Company No. of 2nd Regiment of Ga; that his physical condition is as follows: Infirmary and poverty

that his property consists of the following items: nothing

of the value of nothing Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1907. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1906.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1907. Jno W Reese Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

County.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1907.

Ordinary \_\_\_\_\_ County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1907.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1907.

*ref. made*

PAYMENT  
*[Signature]*

AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**PAY TO ORDINARY ON THIS CLAIM:**

DATE	FUND FROM WHICH PAID	\$
1936		
1-25	1930	85 <sup>00</sup>
	TOTAL.	85 <sup>00</sup>

TO PAY-  
1930, \$ 85  
Cig. & C. Tax. \$  
TOTAL

*Cherokee Co.*  
For *Cherokee* County  
1932  
Application for Pension  
Due Deceased Pensioner  
(UNDER AOT 1904)  
(To pay expenses of last illness and funeral)  
*Jacob Massey* Ordinary  
For *J. W. Reese*  
Date of Death *Feb 21* 1932  
Amount \$ *85.00*  
Approved and ordered paid

R. deT. LAWRENCE,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

*reg. map*  
PAID TO ORDINARY ON THIS CLAIM:  
TABLE  
DATE FUND FROM WHICH PAID \$  
1-25 1930 85.00  
TOTAL 85.00

# A Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of *Cherokee*

IN RE: Expenses last illness and funeral *J. W. Reese*

This is to certify that from an examination of the records in my office, and from personal knowledge, or inquiry, it is ascertained that this pensioner:

1. Died inside of the State of Georgia;
2. Left no estate of any kind or value, sufficient to pay these expenses.

This the *7* day of *Aug*, 1933.

(SEAL)

*Jacob Massey* Ordinary

(Ordinary will please complete and return immediately to A. L. Henson, Director, Veterans Service Office, State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.)

\$ ~~35.00~~ 85.00

CANTON, GA., Feb. 28 1935

RECEIVED OF JACOB MASSEY, ORDINARY, CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

Eighty Five & no/100

~~THE FIRST OF 1935~~ NO/100 DOLLARS

IN FULL SETTLEMENT for funeral J. West Reese  
of ~~CHEROKEE COUNTY~~ *CHEROKEE COUNTY* 1933

WITNESS:

PAYEE SIGN HERE

*Ruth Groves*

*Jones Mercantile Co.*

*W. H. Lawrence*

THE ACCOMPANYING CHECK WILL NOT BE PAID UNLESS THIS VOUCHER IS PROPERLY SIGNED AND WITNESSED, AND REMAINS ATTACHED TO CHECK

**JONES, MERCANTILE COMPANY**  
DEPARTMENT STORE & MERCHANDISE  
COTTON AND FERTILIZERS  
CANTON, GA.

Otto Reece For J West Reece

32 5.	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Funeral Expense	85.00		85.00
	<p>The above and foregoing account is rendered for funeral expenses for J.W.Reece, who died without owning sufficient property to pay this bill.</p> <p>Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27 day of Feb.1932.</p> <p><i>Jack Massey</i> Ordinary</p> <p><i>James Murre co</i> <i>By A.H. Hancock</i></p>			

**WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS**

## Application for Pension Due to a Deceased Pensioner

(To Be Paid to the Ordinary for Expenses of Funeral and Last Illness)

(Under Act Approved August 15, 1904)

GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

Personally before me, the Ordinary of said County, comes \_\_\_\_\_  
*O. F. Rem* \_\_\_\_\_ of said County, who, after being sworn, on oath  
says that he knew *J. W. Rem* \_\_\_\_\_ of said County, and that said Pensioner  
was on the Pension Roll of said County at the time of death, which occurred in *Blair*  
County, in this State, on the *21* day of *February*, 19*33*,  
and that pensioner left no widow surviving, and no estate of any value sufficient to pay these funeral  
expenses, which amounted to the sum of *\$100*, per sworn statements fully and completely  
ITEMIZED hereto attached.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

*David Massey*, Ordinary  
*Cherokee* County

(Seal of Ordinary)

## CERTIFICATE OF ORDINARY

GEORGIA, Laurens County.

I, Joseph M. Mason, Ordinary of said County, do certify that I personally know O. P. Reese, who is a resident citizen of said County, and that said person is of truthful and trustworthy character, entitled to full faith and credit; that I also knew O. W. Reese while in life and that this was the same person whose name appears on the Pension Roll of Cherokee County, and was paid a Pension of Thirty (\$30.00) Dollars in said County for 1918, and I now believe said pensioner to be dead; and that the instructions at the foot of this voucher have been carefully observed in making up this voucher and the bills which are attached hereto.

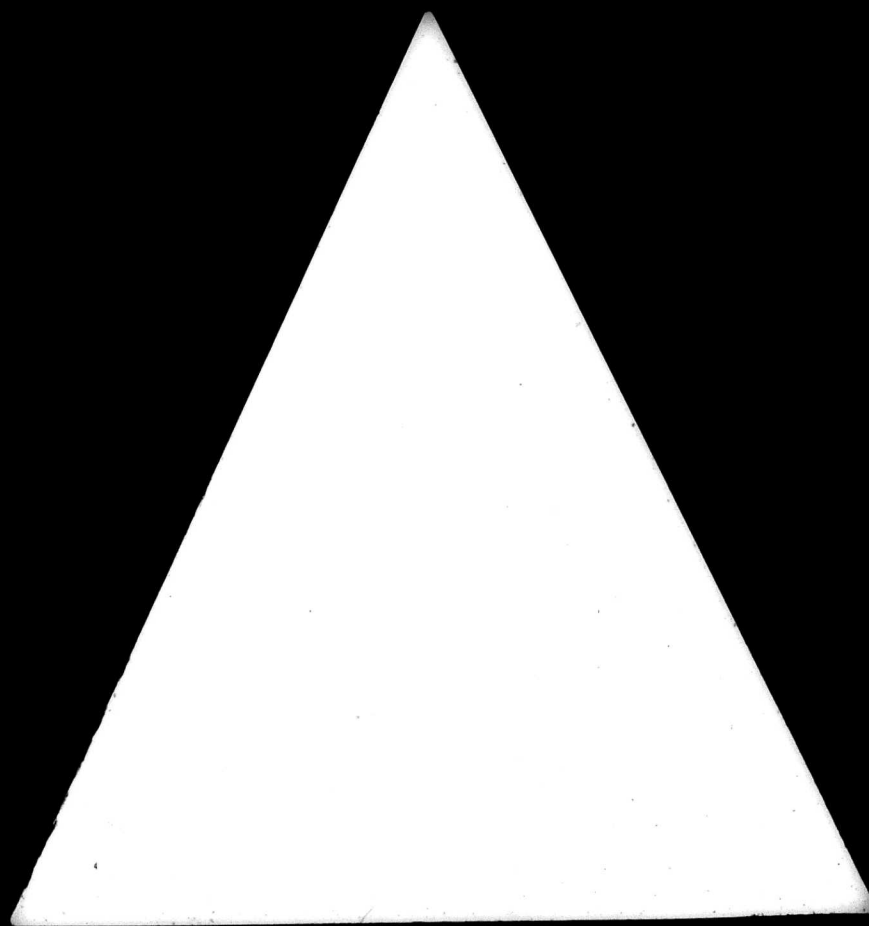
Given under my hand and official seal, this 25 day of Feb, 1932  
(Seal of Ordinary) Paul Mason Ordinary

(Seal of Ordinary) *James Massey*, Ordinary  
*Shelby* County

## INSTRUCTIONS

- 1st. Require those claiming expenses of last illness and funeral, to make out their accounts in fully itemized form, giving each item and the value of it, and each date.
- 2nd. Each account must be sworn to before the Ordinary, and in the following form:  
"The above and foregoing account is rendered for services in the last illness (or funeral expenses, as the case may be) of....., who died without owning sufficient property to pay this bill.
- 3rd. The Ordinary must see to it that each bill is perfectly legitimate in every respect, and properly sworn to, and all attached neatly to this blank, after this blank has been properly completed as indicated.
- 4th. The completed voucher—this blank and the bills—must be sent to the Pension Department for approval and no money must be paid out until it is returned to you or your authority to make the payment.
- 5th. Return this application, and attached bills, properly receipted, to the Pension Department.
- 6th. Ordinary should see that the back of this blank, when folded, is filled out.





*Reese, William*  
*Charleston Co*

*C.H.* No *7*

INDIGENT PENSION.

**1900.**  
**1901.**

Name *Wm. A. Reese*

County *Charleston*  
*C.D. - 14 - Ga*

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 1900

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*5/10-1901*

*The evidence does*  
*not make a case*  
*for a pension -*  
*a discharge - a sum*  
*of money - nothing*  
*was not with him*  
*made at Charleston*  
*11/2*

ORDINARY CERTIFICATE

*L. S. Harrison*

Witness my hand and seal, this *13* day of *March*, 1900.

*Wm. A. Reese*

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Charleston County,  
I, *William A. Reese*,  
of *Atlantic City*,  
do hereby certify that the within and request that he permit same to be  
Ordinary at *Charleston* by *Charles*

# Power of Attorney.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, William A. Rice hereby authorize  
M. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to Adelma  
Ordinary at Canton Ga by Chas

Witness my hand and seal, this 13 day of March 1900.

W. A. Rice [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown, Clerk

# Questions for Applicant.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Wm. A. Rice of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act (Section 1254, Code), hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? (give State, County and post office) Nichols, Ga
2. How long and since when have you been a resident of this State? have been in State 12 years
3. When and where were you born? in 1844 State of Ga.
4. When and where and in what company and regiment did you enlist or serve? in Mar. 1862 in Cherokee County Ga. Enlisted in Comp. S. 141 Ga. Regt
5. How long did you remain in such company and regiment? 18 months was then transferred to Comp. F. 13 Ga. & remained in that Regt till surrender in 1865
6. For how long a period did you discharge regular military duty? thirteen years
7. When, where and under what circumstances were you discharged from service? Were you with your command at the time? was discharged at Bureau Runnys, Ga. at surrender of army in 1865 with the command

8. What is your present occupation? farming
9. How much can you earn (gross) per annum by your own exertions or labor? nothing
10. What has been your occupation since 1865? farming
11. Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz: first, "age and poverty," second, "infirmity and poverty," or third, "blindness and poverty"? infirmity & poverty
12. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third, state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight? have a bad cough & I have trouble because of asthma and troubled with cold

13. What property, effects or income do you possess, and its gross value? none

14. What property, effects or income did you possess in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899, and what disposition, if any, did you make of same? owned no property in any of the above stated years

15. In what County did you reside during those years, and what property did you then return for taxation? Lived in Cherokee County returned nothing for taxation

16. How were you supported during the years 1898 and 1899? by family

17. How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? cost me \$20 or \$30 was not able to do

18. What was your employment during 1898 and 1899? What pay did you receive in each year? Lived on farm my family provided

19. Have you a family? If so, who compose such family? Give their means of support? Have they a homestead? have wife & 4 children all of age depend on them for my support, no homestead all poor

20. Are you receiving any pension? If so, what amount, and for what disability? none

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

23 day of Mar 1900.

A. C. Brown

Ordinary,

of Cherokee County.

Wm. A. Rice

Applicant.

Every Question MUST be Answered.

amount of money had saved

they

Cherokee Co

C.H. No. 7

**INDIGENT PENSION,**

**1900.**

**1901.**

Name Wm. A. Rice

County Cherokee Ga

C. B. 14 - Ga

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 1900

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

5/10-1901

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta

# QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }  
Cherokee COUNTY.

David, Dobbs, of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of Wm. A. Reese for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? David, Dobbs Cherokee
2. Are you acquainted with Wm. A. Reese, the applicant; if so, how long have you known him? 40 years
3. Where does he reside, and how long and since when has he been a resident of this State? Resides in Cherokee County he has known him since 1861
4. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist, and how do you know? in Spring 1861 Enlisted in camp D. 14th Regt
5. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? I was
6. How long did he perform regular military duty, and what do you know of his service as a Confederate soldier, and the time and circumstances of his discharge from the service? Were you present with command when discharged? I was in camp with him 18 months he was transferred to camp 1st 20th Regt and was there until 1861
7. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.) he is poor I have close to him for 20 years
8. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same? Don't think he owned any property in either of above mentioned years
9. Has he conveyed away any of his property in the last four years, if so, what was it, and to whom? not to my knowledge
10. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? he lives on farm has family of 5 persons he is not able to work
11. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? he is he has not enough not able to labor
12. How was he supported during the years 1898 and 1899? by his family
13. What portion of his support for these two years was derived from his own labor or income? has not been able to do any work
14. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under Section 1254, Code? he is afflicted and able to work some has no property
15. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? none

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 25th day of Mar 1900. David Dobbs Witness.  
A. C. Burton Ordinary.

# AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIANS.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }  
Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally came before me John M. Tuck and Jack M. Bates, both known to me as reputable physicians of said County, who, being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully William A. Reese, applicant for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after such personal examination say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

We find that applicant has chronic Bronchitis which has caused him to cough very bad. He also has piles very bad. His general health is bad and his general appearance shows that he is he is not able to do but a very small amount of manual labor.

They further say on oath that the physical condition of applicant renders him unable to labor at any work or calling sufficient to earn a support for himself, and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 25th day of March 1900.  
A. C. Burton Ordinary.

John M. Tuck M.D.  
Jack M. Bates M.D.

# ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }  
Cherokee COUNTY.

I, A. C. Burton, Ordinary in and for said County, hereby certify that the applicant Wm. A. Reese resides in said County, and has been a bona fide resident of this State since the 1862 day of March and that the witnesses, viz: John M. Tuck Jack M. Bates and David Dobbs are of trustworthy character, and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witness before same was signed.

I further certify that the tax digests of Cherokee County show that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1898 fifty five Dollars of property, and in 1899 thirty Dollars of property.

In my opinion the foregoing claim is made in good faith.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 25 day of Mar 1900.

A. C. Burton Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

# NOTE.

1. Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answer make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. In every case the Ordinary must certify to the character of the witness, and as to the execution of the proof as above set out.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm A Reese hereby authorize

A. C. Brown of Canton Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

me at Canton Ga

by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 8 day of January 1902.

Wm. A. Reese [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

Charlie Reese

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm. A. Reese hereby authorize

Wm. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

A. C. Brown, Esq. at Canton Ga.

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 6 day of January 1903.

Wm. A. Reese [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

C. C. Reese  
A. C. Brown, Esq.

CODE SECTION 124.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2686

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1902.

Name Wm. A. Reese

County Cherokee

Co. 7 Regiment 23

WARRANT ISSUED

2/4 1902.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

only

Gen. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*no data*

Reese, William A.  
Cherokee Co.

CODE SECTION 124.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 4374

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1903.

Name Wm. A. Reese

County Cherokee

Co. 7 Regiment 23

WARRANT ISSUED

2/16 1903.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. Reese

Gen. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*no data*

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears William A. Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1847; that he is 67 years old and by occupation a farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 yrs in Company 7, of 23rd Regiment of Volunteers; that his physical condition is as follows: Old and feeble from lung trouble

that his property consists of the following items:

Household furniture

of the value of 25 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1902. I have heretofore as a resident of \_\_\_\_\_ county been allowed a pension for the year 1 But on full duty

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1902.

A. C. Carr Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Carr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Mr. A. Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1902.

A. C. Carr Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1902.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Mr. A. Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1847; that he is 68 years old and by occupation a farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company 7, of 23rd Regiment of Volunteers; that his physical condition is as follows: Has spinal trouble not able to work

that his property consists of the following items:

Household furniture

of the value of \$25.00 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1903. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1902

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1903.

A. C. Carr Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Carr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Mr. A. Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1903.

A. C. Carr Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1903.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY. }

I, Wm. A. Reese, hereby authorize

Mr. D. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

A. C. Cunningham at Atlanta Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1904.

Wm. A. Reese [L. S.]  
Wm. A. Reese

Executed in presence of

A. C. Cunningham

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY. }

I, William A. Reese, hereby authorize

W. J. Webb of Cherokee

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

me at Canton

by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 9 day of Jan 1905.

William A. Reese [L. S.]  
Wm. A. Reese

Executed in the presence of

J. H. Webb

Reese, William A.

Cherokee Co.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 3841

INDIGENT  
SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1904.

Name Wm. A. Reese

County Cherokee

Co. B Regiment 23

Laurens

WARRANT ISSUED 7/8 1904.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO Webb

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

no data

Reese, William A.

Cherokee Co.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 4304

INDIGENT  
SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1905.

Name Wm. A. Reese

County Cherokee

Co. F Regiment 23

WARRANT ISSUED 5/8 1905.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO Webb

Geo. W. Harrison, Manager, for State Printer, Atlanta.

no data

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Wm A Reese of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1844 day of 1844; that he is 69 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of GA) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company 7, of 23th Regiment of GA Vol 1; that his physical condition is as follows: has Lung, Nerves

that his property consists of the following items: no return

of the value of nothing Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1904. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed a pension for the year 1903.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11th day of May, 1904. Wm A Reese Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Brown Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Wm A Reese the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 11th day of May, 1904.

A. C. Brown Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1904.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears William A Reese of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1847 day of 1847; that he is 79 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of GA) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 in Company 7, of 23th Regiment of GA Vol 1; that his physical condition is as follows: Has Bronchial Cough Spinal Affection and Piles

that his property consists of the following items: none

of the value of nothing Dollars. I am now earning, by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself, by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1905. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed a pension for the year 1904.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 9 day of Jan, 1905. Wm A Reese Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with William A Reese the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 9 day of Jan, 1905.

W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1905.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, W. A. Reese hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of Camden  
 to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 6 day of Jan 1906.

W. A. Reese [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

7 M. Webb

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, W. A. Reese hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of Camden  
 to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 6 day of Jan 1907.

W. A. Reese [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

Cons Section 134.  
 (FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2961

INDIGENT  
 SOLDIER'S PENSION  
 1906.

Name W. A. Reese  
 County Cherokee  
 Co. D Regiment 14<sup>th</sup> Inf

WARRANT ISSUED  
 FEB 1 1906.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
 Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO  
Webb  
 The Atlantic Printing and Publishing Co., Chas. W. Johnson, Mgr.

no date

Reese, William A.  
Cherokee Co.

Cons Section 134.  
 (FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 6072

INDIGENT  
 SOLDIER'S PENSION  
 1907.

Name W. A. Reese  
 County Cherokee  
 Co. D Regiment 14<sup>th</sup> Inf

WARRANT ISSUED  
 FEB 13 1907.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
 Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO  
9  
 Geo. W. Henson, State Printer, Atlanta.

no date

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears W. A. Reed of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1834; that he is 71 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Ga) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company 20, of 14th Regiment of Ga Vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Infirmary and poverty

that his property consists of the following items: Household

of the value of Twenty Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1906. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1905.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 5 day of Jan, 1906.

Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Noble Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with W. A. Reed the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 6 day of Jan, 1906.

Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1906.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears W. A. Reed of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1847; that he is 71 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 1/2 years in Company 20, of 14th Regiment of Ga Vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Age, Infirmary & Poverty

that his property consists of the following items: nothing

of the value of nothing Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1907. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1906.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 5 day of Jan, 1907.

Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Noble Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with W. A. Reed the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal this 5 day of Jan, 1907.

Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1907.

Reese, W. A.  
Cherokee Co.

1917 1918

Application for Pension Due  
Deceased Pensioner  
Under Act 1904.

J. M. Lafferty Ordinary  
For W. A. Reese  
of Cherokee County  
of Co. D. 14th Regt. Regiment

Approved and ordered paid

1917.

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

STATEMENT

WOODSTOCK, GA. March 16, 1918.

M. W. A. Reese Est

or C. C. Reese

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. JOHNSTON COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1888

GENERAL MERCHANDISE AND COTTON BUYERS

March 1 - 1 Suit Clothes \$15.00

Personally appeared before me an  
official probate is authorized to  
determine each case. D. L. Reese  
of firm J. H. Johnston Co. who  
has paid each case above  
and it is correct due, just and  
unpaid.

J. H. Johnston Co.  
Per J. H. Johnston  
Sworn to and subscribed to  
before me this 16th day  
of March 1918.

Geo. T. Fowles, J.P.

BED AND DINING ROOM  
SLEETS, CHAIRS, PORCH  
SWINGS, TABLES, RUGS,  
ART SQUARES, ETC.,  
COFFINS, CASKETS,  
ROSES, ETC.  
"LICENSED EMBALMER"

# DOBBS HARDWARE & FURNITURE CO.

STOVES, RANGES,  
FARMING TOOLS,  
IMPLEMENTS,  
SYNTHETIC FLOORS,  
HARDWARE AND GALLERY  
ROOFINGS, WIRE FENCING,  
WAGONS, ETC.,  
HEAVY GROCERIES

M. W. A. Reece, Est.  
Geo. C. C. Reece Ga.

Woodstock, Ga. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1918

Casket for the above 3-1-1918. \$50.00

Personally appeared before me an officer who  
is authorized to administer oaths Carroll Paul Dohles  
who upon oath says the above debt is correct  
and just & unpaid.

Dobbs Hardware & Furniture Co.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day March  
1918. W. A. Rhodes J.P.  
Cherokee Co. Ga.

Georgia Cherokee County.  
Personally appeared before me an officer authorized by law to  
administer oaths, Willie Reece who after being duly sworn says  
that W. A. Rhodes, deceased, is indebted to him in the sum of \$11.50  
for waiting on the said W. A. Rhodes in his last illness. The said  
sum is just, true and unpaid. For 10 days money advanced on bill for same.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, Willie Reece  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1918.

J. M. Safford Only.

W. A. Rhodes to C. O. Rhodes M.D.  
Feb. 1914 70.00  
" 25 20.00  
" 24 20.00  
Total \$50.00

Personally appeared before me an officer authorized by law  
to administer oaths to C. O. Rhodes who after being duly  
sworn, deposes and says that W. A. Rhodes is indebted  
to him in the sum of \$35.00 for waiting on him in  
his last illness in Feb. 1914 =

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day 1918

J. M. Safford Only.

## Application for Pension Due to a Deceased Pensioner

UNDER THE ACT OF AUG. 15, 1904, TO BE PAID TO THE ORDINARY FOR  
FUNERAL EXPENSES AND EXPENSES OF LAST ILLNESS.

Georgia, Cherokee County.

Personally before me, the Ordinary of said County, comes.....  
.....Willie Reece..... of said County, who, after being sworn, on oath says that  
he knew.....W. A. Rhodes..... of said County, and that he was on  
the.....Indigent..... Pension Roll.....Cherokee..... County at the  
time of his death, which occurred in.....Cherokee..... County, in this  
State, on the.....25<sup>th</sup>..... day of.....Feb..... 1918, and that  
a Pension of.....Eighty..... Dollars was due him and  
unpaid at the time of his death. That he left no widow or dependent children surviving him, and no  
estate of any value sufficient to pay his funeral expenses, which amounted to the sum of.....Eighty.....  
Dollars, as per sworn statement, itemized, hereto attached.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this.....16<sup>th</sup>..... day of.....May..... 1918. Willie Reece  
.....J. M. Safford..... Ordinary  
.....Cherokee..... County  
Georgia,.....Cherokee..... County.

I,.....J. M. Safford..... Ordinary of said County, do certify  
that I personally know.....Willie Reece....., who is a resident  
citizen of said County, and that he is of a truthful and trustworthy character, entitled to full faith and  
credit.

I also knew.....W. A. Rhodes..... while in life; that he  
was the same person whose name appears on the.....Indigent..... Pension  
Roll of.....Cherokee..... County, and was paid a Pension  
of.....Twenty..... Dollars in said County for 1917, and  
I now believe him to be dead.

Given under my hand and official seal, this.....16<sup>th</sup>..... day of.....May..... 1918  
.....J. M. Safford..... Ordinary,  
.....Cherokee..... County.



Georgia, Paulding County.

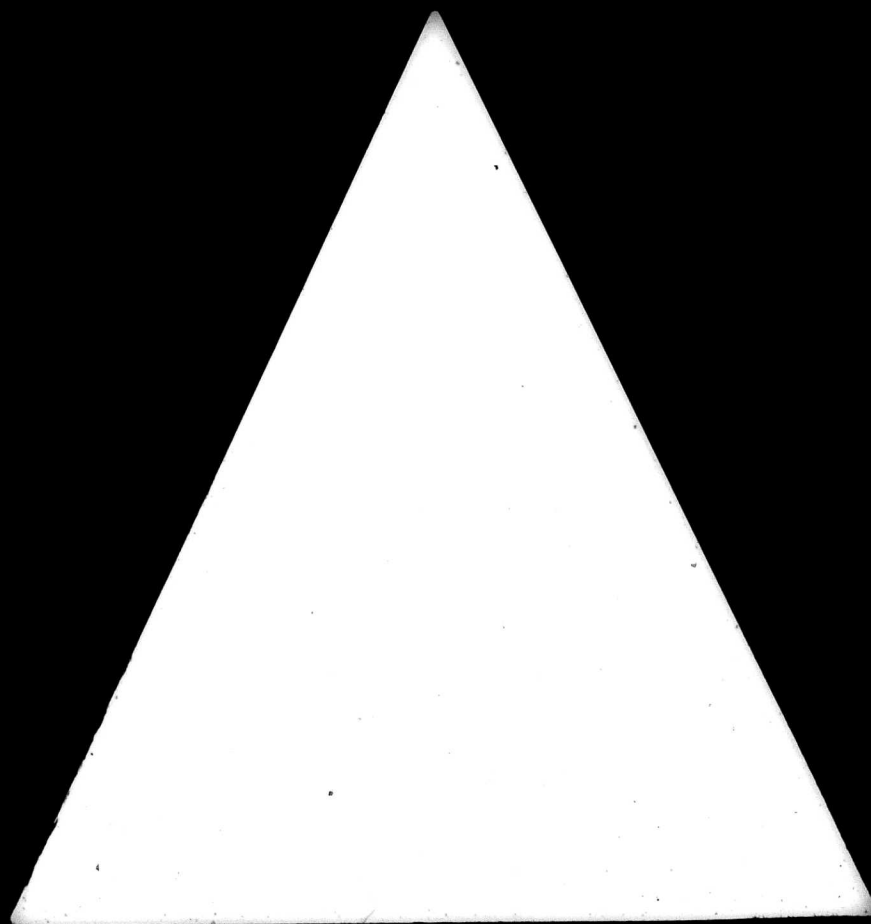
In person appeared before me,  
R. A. Chiles, Ordinary of said  
County, J. J. Gagle, who being duly  
sworn says on oath that William  
A. Reese was a soldier in Co.  
F., 23<sup>rd</sup> Ga. Regiment in Colquhoun  
Brigade. He enlisted in August  
1861, and served until the surrender  
in 1865, and surrendered at Red  
Crossing N. C. and payrolled at  
the Battle of Cowpens S. C. in  
April 1865. I was present at the  
same time and place.

Sworn to and  
subscribed before  
me this March  
1<sup>st</sup> 1901.

} I <sup>his</sup> J. J. Gagle  
made

R. A. Chiles ~~over~~  
Georgia, Paulding Co.,  
R. A. Chiles, Ordinary of said County,  
do hereby certify that J. J. Gagle is a  
good citizen and worthy of belief, <sup>and</sup>  
~~his evidence is entitled to full~~  
faith and credit. - This Mar.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1901.

R. A. Chiles Ordinary



Reverend J. A. (Mrs)

Churches Co

C. H. Jan 1911

No.

## Widow's Pension

UNDER ACT 1910.

County

Charlotte

Name

Mrs J. A. Rivers

Widow of

Robt Rivers

Dec 10 - 1910

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

Chas. F. Byrd, State Printer.

10/10/10  
Sinx & Gordon

Application for Pension by a Widow Under Act of 1910.--Questions for Applicant.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me comes Mrs. J. A. Reeves of said State and County, and after being duly sworn, on oath says that she desires to apply for a pension allowed under the Act of 1910, and submit testimony to make out the same, true answers makes to the following questions to wit:

1. What is your name, and where do you reside? Mrs. J. A. Reeves Cherokee Co.
2. How long and since when have you been a continuing resident in the State of Georgia? About 60 years or since about 1850
3. When, where and to whom were you married? 1857 or 1858 in Cherokee Co. to J. A. Reeves
4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did your husband enlist as a soldier in Confederate Army or Georgia Militia? (State the arms and class of Service.) 1862 to 1864 in 40th Regt. Ill. Inf. in Bartow's Company
5. When and where did the Commands of your husband surrender or discharge from the army? I don't know
6. Was your husband personally present at the time of the surrender or discharge of this Command? No. He was captured near Atlanta
7. If he was not present state clearly where he was? At Camp Chase Ohio
8. Where was his Command when he left? he was captured near Atlanta Ga.
- a. For what cause did he leave his command? was captured
- b. By whose authority did he leave his Command? was captured
- c. For how long was he granted leave of absence?
- e. What was his physical condition when he left his Command?
- f. What effort did he make to return to his command? in Prison
- g. In what way was he prevented from going back to Command? in Prison
- h. Was he captured by the enemy at any time? Yes near Atlanta I think in 1864
- i. If so, when and where captured and where held as a prisoner, and when and for what cause released? Captured near Atlanta by 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. in 1864. Was 6 months in Prison
- j. When and where did your husband die? Were you residing together when he died? If not, how long had you resided apart? Nov. 1905 in Cherokee Co. Ohio
9. What property of any description did you own, hold or control for your use and its cash value, Nov. 4, 1908. (State same by items.) 32.5 Acres Cash value \$1200. House 25.0
10. What property of any kind have you sold or given away since Nov. 4, 1908? What was received for it and what did you do with the proceeds thereof? (Give items and cash value.) Nothing sold
11. What property of any description of any value have you now? 32.5 Acres of land 1/2 interest \$1225
12. What are your annual earnings or income and their value? don't earn any thing
13. Have you heretofore been paid a pension by the State? on
- If so, when and for what cause were you struck from the Roll?

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

25 day of Oct 1910

W. J. H. H.

Ordinary.

of Cherokee County.

Mrs. J. A. Reeves

Questions for the Witnesses as to Service of Husband and Marriage.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me comes J. M. Blinn who, after being duly sworn true answers to make, to the following questions, answers as follows:

Widow's Pension

UNDER ACT 1910.

No. Oct. 1911

Reeves J. A. (Died)  
Cherokee Co

County

Cherokee

Name

Mrs. J. A. Reeves

Widow of

J. A. Reeves

Cherokee Co. Ga.

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

State of Georgia.

1911  
Reeves & Hester



2. How long and since when have you known Mrs. J. A. Reams applicant? 55 years

3. How long and since when has she continuously resided in this State? (Give date.) Born in this State 55 years

4. When and to whom was she married? How do you know? 5. Robt Reams

5. How long and since when did you know Robt Reams her husband? 55 or 60 years

6. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did Robt Reams enlist? Coast artillery

7. Were you a member of the same Company? No

8. How long within your personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with his Company and Regiment? Coast artillery

9. When, and where did his Command surrender, and was discharged? I don't know

10. Were you personally present when it was surrendered? No If not where were you? Prisoner at Camp Chase Ohio and how came you there? captured by the enemy and held prisoner till June 1868

11. Was the husband of applicant personally present at surrender? No If not where was he? Prisoner at Camp Chase Ohio when, where and for what cause did he leave Command? (Give date.) Captured about Sept 11 1864 By whose authority did he leave his Command? Prisoner and how long was he granted leave? Personal knowledge

12. For what cause, if you know of your own knowledge was he prevented from returning to his Command? He was a prisoner of war and was not allowed to return until after the war

13. What effort did he make to return to his Command and how do you know this? Of your own knowledge or how? He was a prisoner of war and was not allowed to return until after the war

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 11th day of Oct 1910 Thomas M. Glavin

W. J. Webb Ordinary.  
of Cherokee County.

### AFFIDAVIT OF TWO FREEHOLDERS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me comes B. J. Wood & O. W. Wood who on oath says that they are freeholders of said County and that they know Mrs. J. A. Reams of said County and know what property she owned on 4th Nov 1908, and its cash value to be as set out by Schedule (A) as follows 320 worth 1200

Household Personal property worth \$ 25

Notes and accounts due \$

Total \$

Schedule (B).  
We know the property sold or given away since Nov. 4th 1908, its cash value to be as follows:

Personal property has not sold any

Money, Notes and accounts \$

Schedule (C).  
We also know what property she has now in her possession, use and control to wit:

320 Acres of land worth \$ 1200

Horses and Mules \$

Cows and Hogs \$

Household Other property worth \$ 25

Income and earnings \$

Total Value of all property and effects \$ 1225

Sworn and subscribed before me this the 25th day of Oct 1910 O. W. Wood

W. J. Webb Ordinary B. J. Wood  
of Cherokee County.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County do certify that, I know Mrs. J. A. Reams the applicant for pension. She is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bonafide continuing resident citizen of said County and was in the 4th Nov. 1908.

That I also know Mrs. J. A. Reams the witness who swears to the service of husband, O. W. Wood & B. J. Wood who are freeholders. That all of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they all, are truthful, trustworthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

That the Tax Returns Mrs. J. A. Reams Returned for Tax is for 1908 \$ 10.30 1910 \$ 10.25

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 28 day of Oct 1910

SEAL.

(SEAL.)

NOTES 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."

2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.

3. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary.

4. Only widows who married prior to first January 1870, are entitled.

5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Barlow

County.

Personally before me comes John W. Maxwell who after being duly sworn true answers to make, to the following questions, answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? John W. Maxwell Pine Log Ga
2. How long and since when have you known James Reeves applicant?
3. How long and since when has she continuously resided in this State? (Give date.)  
I do not know Mrs James Reeves
4. When and to whom was she married? do not know How do you know?
5. How long and since when did you know Robert Reeves her husband?  
Since March 1862 when we joined the army
6. When and where did do not give time nor place the husband of Applicant die? Place where Robt Reeves died
7. Where the Applicant and her husband living together as husband and wife at the date of his death? I do not know personally
8. If not, how long did they live apart before his death?
9. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did Robt Reeves enlist?  
March 1862 Big Shanty Cobb County Ga  
in Company "G" 10th Ga Regiment
10. Were you a member of the same Company? I was
11. How long within your personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with his Company and Regiment? From March 1862 till April 26 1865
12. When, and where did his Command surrender, and was discharged? April 26 1865  
Greensboro N.C.
13. Were you personally present when it was surrendered? I was If not where were you? I was present and how came you there? I was present, staid till the thing ended
14. Was the husband of applicant personally present at surrender? He was If not where was he? He was present when, where and for what cause did he leave Command? (Give date.) He was present as usual By whose authority did he leave his Command? He staid till the thing ended and how long was he granted leave? never left How do you know all this? I was right with him his roommate  
was a good sticker
15. For what cause, if you know of your own knowledge was he prevented from returning to his Command? never left till the surrender
16. What effort did he make to return to his Command and how do you know this? Of your own knowledge or how? We both staid till John said quit

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 26th day of Oct 1910

John W. Maxwell

Geo. Anderson Ordinary,

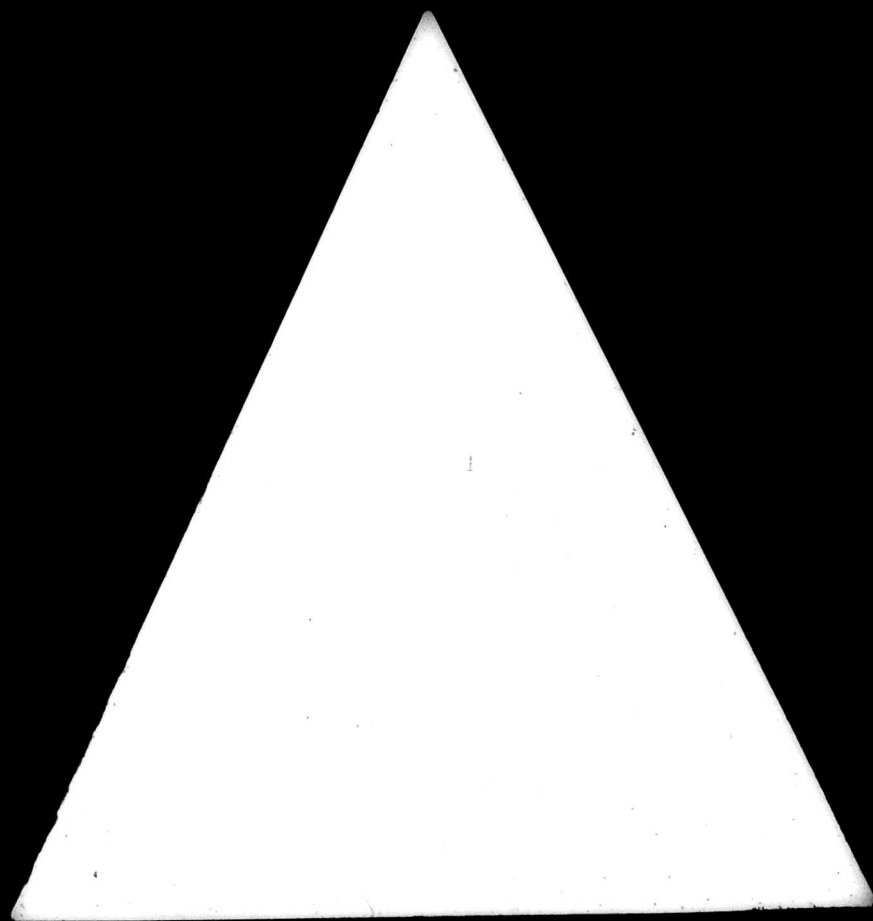
of Barlow County.

I Certify to the truthfulness Character of John W. Maxwell &c  
He is strictly honest.  
Geo. Anderson Ordinary (Barlow Co)

Cherokee County Ga

In person Comes J. E. Covington  
who after being duly sworn deposes  
and says on oath that he was  
present at the Marriage of Robert  
Reeves and J. A. Evans in Cherokee  
County in 1856 that they were married  
by his father, A. J. Covington who  
was justice of the peace in Harbills  
dist. Sworn to and  
subscribed before me James E. Covington  
this Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1910

W. J. Webb Ordinary  
Cherokee County Ga.





# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }  
*Cherokee* County, }

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, *Amos H. Brinkhous*  
 of *Cherokee Co. Cherokee* County, in said State, do hereby appoint *of Me. Georgia*

*of Me. Georgia* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 189*2*.  
*Amos H. Brinkhous* [L. s.]

Executed in the presence of us:

*John P. G. L. L.*

## DIRECTIONS.

If allowed, send amount by \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, and oblige me at \_\_\_\_\_



*Amos H. Brinkhous*  
*Cherokee County*

1891.

No. *4052*

*253*

## Widows' Pension

— PAID TO —

*Mrs. Amos H. Brinkhous*

— OF —

*Cherokee* COUNTY.

*no command from*  
**\$100.00.**

Warrant Issued

1891

AND HANDED TO

*186 1954*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I,

*Anna H. Reinhardt*of *Cherokee Co. Georgia*County, in said State, do hereby appoint *J. M. Jones*

of *Altamaha, Charlton County, Ga.* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this

day of *February*, 1892*Anna H. Reinhardt*

[L. S.]

Executed in the presence of us:

*O. W. Putnam, Ordinary*  
*P. P. Du Prie*

## DIRECTIONS.

If allowed, send amount by \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
 me at \_\_\_\_\_, and oblige



Warrant Issued

1891

AND HANDED TO

*Feb 14 92*

*Wm. A. Reinhardt*  
**\$100.00**

COUNTY.

OF

*Wm. A. Reinhardt*

PAID TO

Widows' Pension

*No. 44052**253*

1891.

*Reinhardt & Sons*  
*Cherokee County*

## Affidavit to be Made by the Widow.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

In person came before me, the undersigned Ordinary

in and for the County of *Cherokee*Mrs. *Anna H. Reinhardt*

, who being sworn according to law, says under

oath that she is the widow of *John H. Reinhardt*, who was a soldier in the service of the Confederate States, and served as a member of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of the

Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers; that he enlisted in saidservice on or about the day of *November*, 1863, and was in the*Confederate* Army up to *November*, 1865.That while in the day of *November*, 1863, (See Note No. 1)

*said soldier was in that part of the army stationed at Rome, Ga. that he was sent home sick in a few days after he entered the army and that he died on the 17 day of November 1863 of said sickness which the attending Physician said was brain fever that he died at his home in Cherokee County Ga.*

Deponent further swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier during his term of service in the Army, and that she has never married since his death; that she became his wife on the *9*th day of *March*, 1834, and that she has resided in Georgia continuously since the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1825; that Georgia is her home, and was such on the 23d day of December, 1890, and since said date she has not lived in any other State or locality. Deponent, as the widow of said deceased soldier husband, applies for the pension provided by Act of the General Assembly of Georgia, approved December 23d, 1890, for the pension year ending February 15th, 1892, and herewith tenders the proof of her right to receive the allowance granted by said Act.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

day of *December*, 1891.*O. W. Putnam*

Ordinary.

Notary Public

*Anna H. Reinhardt*

NOTE 1. State in blank above the date of the death of the husband, and how, and when, and where he died. And in case his death resulted from disease, state how the disease is known positively to have resulted from the service of the soldier in the Army and not from any other cause.

## Affidavit for Three Witnesses.

State of Georgia,

County of Cherokee

In person came before me, the undersigned Ordinary

in and for said County, witnesses

Eusebius H. Grumling, William B. Popham  
and Jesse McCallum

(each known to said Attesting Officer as truthful,

reliable and reputable citizens), who severally say under oath, that, from their own personal knowledge,  
Mrs. Anna H. Reinhardt, of the County of CherokeeState of Georgia, is the widow of John H. Reinhardt, who was a soldier in  
Company of the Regiment of Georgia Volunteers.That said soldier enlisted in the service of the Confederate States (or the Georgia State Troops) on or  
about the day of 1863 That while in said service, or by

reason of said service in the Army, he lost his life as follows: he said soldier was in

1863 in that part of the army stationed at Rome, Ga. that said soldier  
was taken sick with fever in a short time after he entered  
the army. that he was sent from Rome Ga. to his home in Cherokee  
County, Ga. on leave of absence and sick as above stated. that  
said soldier died soon after he was sent to his home. did  
not see him any more after he was sent off from the army.  
Deponent William B. Popham was with said soldier in the army  
and was with him at his home in Cherokee County when he said  
soldier died

Deponent Jesse McCallum was at his home in Cherokee County  
when said soldier returned from the army to his home  
sick. that deponent was with said soldier when he died

Our opportunity for knowing the facts stated in reference to death of applicant's husband were

by being with him in the army and at his home.

We further swear that Mrs. Anna H. Reinhardt was the wife of said  
soldier during the service, and that she has not intermarried since his death, and that she resides in  
Cherokee County of the State of Georgia.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

26 day of January 1892

Oclian W. Putnam

Ordinary.

NOTE. Witnesses must not testify about things they may believe, but confine their statements to such facts as they personally know.

## Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

State of Georgia,

County of Cherokee

I, Oclian W. Putnam Ordinary

in and for said County of Cherokee

State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Anna H. Reinhardt  
the applicant for a pension in this case, and know, from my own knowledge, or from positive proof  
presented to me by reputable witnesses, that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the  
State of Georgia on December 23d, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. I also  
certify that the witnesses whose testimony she presents to sustain her claim are known to me to be  
truthful witnesses, entitled to full faith and credit as such. I am fully satisfied that this claim is made in  
good faith, and that I have caused the applicant and the witnesses to read or hear read the proofs they sign.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the

28 day of January 1892

SEAL

Oclian W. Putnam

Ordinary.

Form No. 4.

## NOTES.

The pension is only payable to certain classes of widows.

Those whose husbands were killed in service.

Those whose husbands died in the army of wounds or disease contracted in the service.

Those whose husbands went to the army and have never been heard from since the war.

Those whose husbands were wounded in the army and have since died from the direct effects of the wounds.

Those whose husbands contracted disease in the service, and who after the war, died of the disease caused by the service. The disease directly causing the death.

No widow is entitled unless she was the wife of the soldier during the war, and has never remarried.

The law does not provide for any one living out of the State of Georgia, or who did not live in the State at the date of the Act.

The facts to establish a claim must be substantiated by the testimony of three witnesses who personally know of the enlistment of the husband and his death and the immediate cause of the death.

Widows who have married since the service of their husbands in the army are not entitled.

There is no need of employing a lawyer or other agent to attend to these claims. The Department will furnish full and specific instructions, and give ample opportunity to every claimant.

If witnesses live in another County from that wherein applicant resides, they must go before the Ordinary of their County and testify. The attestation of a Justice of the Peace or Notary will not answer.

If proofs must be made out of the State, the witnesses must be sworn before a Judge of a Court of Record under seal, and the witnesses must be certified to as reliable, and that their signatures are genuine.

Fill out Power of Attorney authorizing some one who can call at Treasurer's office in Atlanta and receive the money, to receipt for same.

Fill out the "directions" below Power of Attorney, so that your Agent will know where and how to send the money.

By order of the Governor.

W. H. HARRISON,

Sec. Ex. Department.

Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee  
I, Allen C. Borne Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Anna R. Rinehart the applicant for a pension in this case, and know, from my own knowledge, (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses), that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of John H. Rinehart deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th 1892.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the 20th day of January, 1893.



Allen C. Borne Ordinary.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.  
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Anna R. Rinehart of Cherokee County, Ga County, in said State, do hereby appoint William H. Rinehart my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 28th day of January, 1893.

Executed in the presence of us:

Allen C. Borne Ordinary

DIRECTIONS.

Send amount by Bank check to me at Cherokee County, Ga and oblige Anna R. Rinehart

Widows' Pension,  
for year ending February 15th, 1893.  
— PAID TO —  
Anna R. Rinehart  
— OF —  
Cherokee COUNTY.  
Warrant Issued  
of 10.94  
AND HANDED TO  
W. H. Rinehart  
1893  
FOR THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.  
Rinehart, Anna R.  
Cherokee County  
1893.

Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee  
I, Allen C. Borne Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Anna R. Rinehart the applicant for a pension in this case, and know, from my own knowledge (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses), that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of John H. Rinehart deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1893.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the 19th day of January, 1894.



Allen C. Borne Ordinary.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.  
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Anna R. Rinehart of Cherokee County in said State, do hereby appoint W. H. Rinehart of Atlanta Ga my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me, and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 19th day of January, 1894.

Executed in the presence of us:

Allen C. Borne Ordinary

DIRECTIONS.

Send amount by Bank check to me at Cherokee County, Ga and oblige Anna R. Rinehart

Widows' Pension,  
for year ending February 15th, 1894.  
— PAID TO —  
Anna R. Rinehart  
— OF —  
Cherokee COUNTY.  
Warrant Issued  
of 10.94  
AND HANDED TO  
W. H. Rinehart  
1894.  
FOR THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.  
Rinehart, Anna R.  
Cherokee County  
1894.



# For Widows' Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally comes Mrs.

Anna N. Rinehart

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of

Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State

continuously ever since a bout the year 1837 That she is the Widow of

John N. Rinehart who was a Soldier in Company

of the 1st Regiment of State Troops

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said Regiment on or about the month of

1863 and served in the Army up to November 1863 That he lost his

life on the 18th day of November 1863 (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) (

Said husband was killed out in the  
State troops and was stationed at Rome Ga  
and while in camp taken Brain Fever  
and died from said disease

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1837; that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1892, and now apply for the allowance provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1893.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

28th day of January 1893.

Wm. C. Brown Ordinary.

Post-office mark

# For Widows' Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally comes Mrs.

Anna N. Rinehart

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of

Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State

continuously ever since the year 1837 That she is the Widow of

J. N. Rinehart who was a Soldier in Company

of the 1st Regiment of State Troops

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said Regiment on or about the month of

1863 and served in the Army up to November 1863 That he lost his

life on the 18th day of November 1863 (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) (

Said husband came home sick from camp at  
Rome Ga. and died in a few days after returning  
home with Brain fever

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1837; that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1893, and now apply for the allowance provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1894.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

28th day of January 1894.

J. C. Brown Ordinary.

Post-office mark

FOR WIDOWS' HERETOFORE PAID

WIDOWS' PENSION

RECEIVED

RECEIVED TO

1894

**Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.**

Form No. 1.

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee

I, A. C. Corn Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Anna H. Reinhardt the applicant for a pension in this case, and know from my own knowledge (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses), that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of John H. Reinhardt deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1894.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the 17 day of January 1895.

A. C. Corn Ordinary.

**POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Anna H. Reinhardt

of Cherokee

County in said State, do hereby appoint Reinhardt, John H., Esq., St. Asst. of Georgia my true and lawful attorney in fact, for

me, and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

In WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 17 day of January 1895.

Executed in the presence of us:

A. C. Corn, Ordinary

**DIRECTIONS.**

Send amount by check to A. C. Corn, Ordinary to me at Canton, Ga, and oblige

Anna H. Reinhardt

Reinhardt, Anna H.  
Cherokee County  
FOR THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.

**1895.**

No. 2437

**WIDOW'S PENSION,**

for year ending February 15th, 1895.

—PAID TO—  
Anna H. Reinhardt

—OF—  
Cherokee County.

widow of John H. Reinhardt

**WARRANT ISSUED**  
4264 1895.

**AND HANDED TO**  
at

Geo. W. HARTMAN, State Printer.

**Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.**

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee

I, A. C. Corn Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Anna H. Reinhardt the applicant for a pension in this case, and know from my own knowledge (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses), that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of John H. Reinhardt deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1895.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this the third day of January 1896.

A. C. Corn Ordinary.

Form No. 2.

**POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

I, Anna H. Reinhardt hereby authorize Mr. A. Wright of Atlanta, Ga to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request

that he remit same to A. C. Corn, ordy at Canton, Ga by check

In WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this third day of January 1896.

Executed in the presence of

A. H. McClure

A. C. Corn, ordy

Reinhardt, Anna H.  
Cherokee County  
FOR THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.

**1896.**

No. 250

**WIDOW'S PENSION,**

for year ending February 15th, 1896.

**PAID TO**  
Anna H. Reinhardt

**OF**  
Cherokee County.

widow of John H. Reinhardt

**WARRANT ISSUED**  
271 1896.

**AND HANDED TO**  
at

Geo. W. HARTMAN, State Printer.

# For Widows' Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally Comes Mrs.

Anna H. Reinhardt

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of

Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State

continuously ever since 1827 That she is the Widow of

John H. Reinhardt who was a Soldier in Company

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said Regiment on or about the month of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_ and served in the Army up to \_\_\_\_\_ 1863 That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) ( \_\_\_\_\_

Said Newband died in November 1863

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1834, that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1894, and now apply for the allowance provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1895.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

17 day of January, 1895.

D. C. Brown Ordinary.

Post-office

Anna H. Reinhardt

# For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally Comes Mrs.

Anna H. Reinhardt

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of

Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State

continuously ever since about 1827 That she is the Widow of

John H. Reinhardt who was a Soldier in Company

of the Don't remember Regiment as Company

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of November

1863 and served in the Army up to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) ( \_\_\_\_\_

Said Husband was taken sick some after

he went into camp was sent home on

sick furlough & only lived a few days died

with Brain fever

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1834, that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending February 15th, 1895, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1896.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

third day of January, 1896.

D. C. Brown Ordinary.

Post-office

Anna H. Reinhardt

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee

I, A. C. Brown Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Anna N. Reinhardt the applicant for a pension in this case, and know from my own knowledge (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses,) that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of John N. Reinhardt deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1896.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1897.



A. C. Brown Ordinary.

Form No. 2.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

I, Anna N. Reinhardt hereby authorize Mr. A. Wright of Bartons Co to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to A. C. Brown at Bartons Co

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1897.

Anna N. Reinhardt [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

A. C. Brown, only

<p>Richard Johnson, Commissioner of Pensions.</p>	<p>WIDOW'S PENSION, for year ending February 15th, 1897.</p>	<p>PAID TO <u>Mr. Anna N. Reinhardt</u> (or any of us)</p>	<p>No. <u>64</u></p>	<p><u>1897</u></p>	<p><u>Reinhardt, Anna N.</u> <u>Cherokee Co. Ga.</u> FOR THESE HEREFORE PAID.</p>
<p>WARRANT ISSUED <u>21</u></p>	<p>AND HANDLED TO <u>att</u></p>	<p>1897,</p>	<p>Widow of <u>Cherokee</u> County.</p>	<p>RICHARD JOHNSON, Commissioner of Pensions.</p>	<p>Widow of <u>Cherokee</u> County.</p>



# For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally Comes Mrs.

Anna H. Reinhardt  
 (or Amy H.)

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of

Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State  
 continuously ever since 1828 That she is the Widow of

John H. Reinhardt who was a Soldier in Company  
 of the Reese's Legion Regiment of State Troops  
 Volunteers, that enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of October 1863 and served in the Army up to November 1865 That he lost his  
 life on the 17 day of November 1865 (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

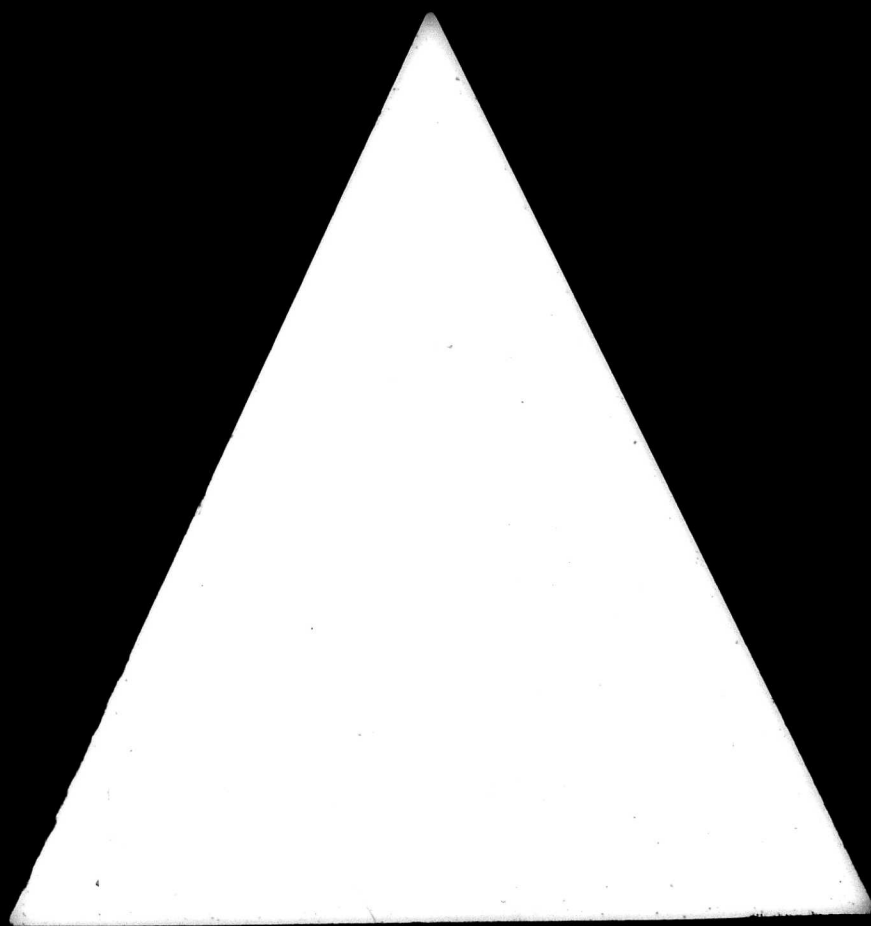
Said husband was taken sick in camp at  
Rome Ga & was sent home sick & died in a few  
days after he reached home

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1854, that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending February 15th, 1896, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1897.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

12th day of July 1897.A. C. Brown Ordinary.Amy H. Reinhardt

Post-office.



# NOTES.

In order to avoid unnecessary delays to applicants, and to enable all parties interested to understand the law granting allowances to disabled soldiers, as well as the rules adopted by the Governor touching the payments provided, the following suggestions are submitted.

1. If an applicant has been wounded, the description of the wound should be carefully and fully set forth by applicant and physicians, and followed by a plain statement of facts showing the extent of the disability. If applicant claims disability from disease contracted in the service, a full and carefully stated history of the disease should be given, tracing the disability by positive proofs to the service.
2. The law makes no allowance for an arm or a leg, unless the arm or leg has been rendered substantially and permanently useless.
3. It will not answer to say that an arm is "substantially useless for ordinary pursuits of life, etc." There is no qualification to the clause of the Act in reference to the arm or leg, but the limb must for all purposes be "substantially and essentially useless."
4. If the application is for a wounded leg, it would seem to be a fair construction of the Act, and the words above quoted, to say that unless the injury is such as to require the constant use of crutch or stick, that the leg is not "substantially and essentially useless."
5. If papers are returned for correction, and amendments are added to any of the affidavits, the amendments must be made under oath before an officer, and the proofs must show that the amendments have been duly sworn to.
6. Every application must be certified by the Ordinary of the county of the residence of the applicant. The certificate of any other will not be received in any case.
7. The Ordinaries of the several counties are specially requested to call the attention of the physicians and applicants to these points.

*Rice, Joseph*  
*Cherokee Co.*

No. *2084*

## APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE

FOR

*Law of One Union*  
Applicant *Joseph Rice*

County *Cherokee*

Amount *5*

Date of Warrant *Apr 24*

Entered on Record

*Apr 24*

*W. H. H.*  
SECRETARY EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

*J. L. McCollum*

# NOTES.

In order to avoid unnecessary delays to applicants, and to enable all parties interested to understand the laws granting allowances to disabled soldiers, as well as the rules adopted by the Governor touching the payments provided, the following suggestions are submitted.

1. If an applicant has been wounded, the description of the wound should be carefully and fully set forth by applicant and physicians, and followed by a plain statement of facts showing the extent of the disability. If applicant claims disability from disease contracted in the service, a full and carefully stated history of the disease should be given, tracing the disability by positive proofs to the service.

2. The law makes no allowance for an arm or a leg, unless the arm or leg has been rendered substantially and essentially useless.

3. It will not answer to say that an arm is "substantially useless for ordinary pursuits of life, etc." There is no qualification to the clause of the Act in reference to the arm or leg, but the limb must for all purposes be "substantially and essentially useless."

4. If the application is for a wounded leg, it would seem to be a fair construction of the Act, and the words above quoted, to say that unless the injury is such as to require the constant use of crutch or stick, that the leg is not "substantially and essentially useless."

5. If papers are returned for correction, and amendments are added to any of the affidavits, the amendments must be made under oath before an officer, and the proofs must show that the amendments have been duly sworn to.

6. Every application must be certified by the Ordinary of the county of the residence of the applicant. The certificate of any other will not be received in any case.

The Ordinaries of the several counties are specially requested to call the attention of the physicians and applicants to these points.

# For Use of Applicants Who Have not Heretofore Drawn.

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

PERSONALLY appears *Joseph Rice* of *Cherokee* county, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has been such since the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*October* 1845; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of *Georgia*) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *9*, of *2<sup>nd</sup>* th Regiment

of *his* Volunteers *Reming*'s Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service, at the battle of *Donnell's farm* in the State of *Virginia*, on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862, he was

wounded as follows: *shot through the right hand cutting the middle or second finger of said right hand off at the knuckle joint causing permanent injury by depriving defendant of the use of said finger*

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the Act amendatory thereof, approved December 24, 1888, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year thereunder ending October 26, 1889.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1889

*Joseph Rice*  
*Cedric W. Putnam ordinary*

NOTE:—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability.

## Commissioned Officer's Affidavit.

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

PERSONALLY came before me *John G. Heard* of the county of *Cherokee* State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says that he was a commissioned officer in Company *9*, of *Second* Regiment of *his*

Volunteers, and that deponent knows *Joseph Rice*, and that he received the wounds (or contracted the disease) in the military service, as stated in his foregoing affidavit, and that wounds (or disease) permanently disables the said *Joseph Rice*

as stated by him in said affidavit. Deponent further states that said

*Joseph Rice* is a bona fide citizen of this State and resides

in *Cherokee* county.

*John G. Heard* Capt. Co. F 22<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

The foregoing affidavit, changed to suit the facts should be made by a commissioned officer of Company or Regiment. If the affidavit of such an officer is not obtainable, the following affidavit of three responsible citizens should be furnished:

*Rice, Joseph*  
*Cherokee Co.*

No. *20814*

APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE

FOR

*State of Ore. Sec. 1*  
*Applicant Joseph Rice*  
County *Cherokee*  
Amount *5*  
Date of Warrant *Apr 24*  
Entered on Record *Apr 24*  
*1889*  
*MAH*  
SECRETARY EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

*J. M. Cook*

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County.

PERSONALLY came

citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county, in said State,  
who, being duly sworn, say that they are acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_

and know that he received the wounds (or contracted the  
disease) in the military service, as stated by him in the foregoing affidavit; that said wounds  
(or disease) permanently disables applicant, as stated by him; that said applicant is a *bona*  
*fide* citizen of this State, and resides in \_\_\_\_\_ county, and we  
are well satisfied that all the statements in his affidavit are true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1889

NOTE.—Above affidavit must be made by three citizens of the county of applicant's residence.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County.

PERSONALLY comes before me \_\_\_\_\_ Ordinary of said county,  
\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, both known to  
me as reputable physicians of said county, who, being severally sworn, say on oath that  
they have carefully examined \_\_\_\_\_ and after such  
examination say that the applicant has been injured as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

wound taking off the second  
finger of the right hand.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1889

\_\_\_\_\_

ORDINARY.

READ NOTE.—The physicians will state fully the extent of the wound, and then give facts to show the extent of the  
disability resulting therefrom.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Ordinary of said county,

do certify that I am well acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ the  
applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him  
in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be,  
and that he resides in this county. I also certify that the foregoing witnesses, are persons  
of respectability, and that their statements are worthy of full credit and belief.

I further certify that \_\_\_\_\_

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made and power of attorney was signed, is a  
\_\_\_\_\_ of said county, and the said affidavits and signatures  
thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1889

\_\_\_\_\_

Ordinary \_\_\_\_\_ County.

### POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, \_\_\_\_\_

county, in said State, do hereby appoint \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ my true and lawful attorney in fact, for  
me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled  
to form the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military ser-  
vice of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby  
authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by  
the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1889

Executed in the presence of us:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (L.S.)



STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Oscar W. Putnam

Ordinary of said county,

do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

I further certify that before whom the foregoing affidavits were made and power of attorney was signed, is a of said county, and the said affidavits and signatures thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 12 day of March 1890

Oscar W. Putnam

Ordinary Cherokee County.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Oscar W. Putnam

Ordinary of said County,

do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

I further certify that before whom the foregoing affidavits were made and power of attorney was signed, is a of said County, and the said affidavits and signatures thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 12 day of March 1890

Oscar W. Putnam

Ordinary Cherokee County.

Joseph Rice

1890.

Rice, Joseph

APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1890.

Applicant, Joseph Rice

County, Cherokee

Amount, 5

Date of Warrant, Oct 9

Entered on record Oct 9 1890

No objection

WARRANT EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

WARRANT HANDLED TO

Putnam

W. J. Campbell, State Printer, Constitution Job Office, Atlanta.

Rice, Joseph

1891.

Rice, Joseph

1891, No

No. 404

Application for Allowance

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1891.

Applicant, Joseph Rice

County, Cherokee

Amount, 5

Date of Warrant, Oct 10

Entered on record Oct 10 1891

No objection

WARRANT EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

WARRANT HANDLED TO

Putnam

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County. }  
PERSONALLY appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee county, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has been such continually since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1845; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of ) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company B, of 2<sup>nd</sup> th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers Tombes's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Donetta farm in the State of Val, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, he was wounded as follows: Spinal Shot, penetrating the second finger of the right hand. Shooting of the finger. The bone off at the upper joint where the finger connected with the hand, finger all gone.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1890. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of Three dollars.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890. Joseph Rice  
Othman W. Putnam ordmorm  
NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County. }  
Know all Men by these Presents, That I, Joseph Rice of Cherokee county, in said State, do hereby appoint

Holly Springs Cherokee Co my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this Twelfth day of March 1890. Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of us:

James L. Jordan  
Othman W. Putnam

DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by

to County, Georgia.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County. }  
PERSONALLY appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1845; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of ) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company B, of 2<sup>nd</sup> th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers Tombes's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Donetta farm in the State of Val, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, he was wounded as follows: Spinal Shot, penetrating the second finger of the right hand. Shooting of the finger. The bone off at the upper joint where the finger connected with the hand, finger all gone.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1891. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of Three dollars, for 1889 & 1890.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1891. Joseph Rice  
J. S. Dupree ordmorm  
NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County. }  
Know all Men by these Presents, That I, Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint

Thos. W. Putnam my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this Twelfth day of March 1891. Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of us:

J. S. Dupree  
Othman W. Putnam

DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by

to County, Georgia.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

I, Phiroze County. Ordinary of said county,  
do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph B. Rice the  
applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his  
said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the  
individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

Given under my official signature and seal, this first day of March, 1892.

Ordinary Sherwood County.

Whitaker & Co.,  
Rice, Joseph  
No. 2412

# SOLDIER'S PENSION.

No.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 26, 1892.

Name. Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Disability Loss of finger  
Amount \$ 5  
Entered on record March 1892.  
W. H. HARRISON,  
Secretary of Executive Department.  
No. 12  
AGENT.  
J. W. Dorrod

Cherokee Co,

5  
 0  
 0  
 1

1000	Price, Joseph	No. 476	Application for Allowance	For the Year Ending October 31, 1905	Local Agent	Applicant, Joseph Price	County, Polk	Amount, \$57	Date of Warrant	Issued on receipt of 3/29	1899	Secretary Executive Department	RECEIVED TO GUTHRIE JAN 18 1906	Gen. W. Harrison State Printer, Des Moines	W. Harrison
------	---------------	---------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------------------	------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	-------------

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

STATE OF GEORGIA. }  
Cherokee County. }  
 Know all Men by these Presents, That I Joseph Bates  
 of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint  
John Delaney my true and lawful attorney in fact,  
 for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to  
 from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of  
 the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit, hereby authorizing  
 my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or  
 for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this  
 15th day of March 1893.

Executed in the presence of us:

Wm. H. Thompson  
Wm. H. Thompson

Original of said Compt.

**DIRECTION.**

Send money to me as follows, by \_\_\_\_\_  
BANK OF GEORGIA \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ P. O.  
County, Georgia.

(If remittance from the address on the back of this card - please imply address of sender in payment of check.)

STATE OF GEORGIA

FOR APPLICANTS HEREFORE UNKNOWN PERSONS



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.  
PERSONALLY appears *Joseph Rice*  
of *Cherokee* County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of Georgia, and has been such continuously since the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *A*, of *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers *Donna's*'s Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of *Winnfield* in the State of *La*, on the *fourteenth* day of *June* 1862, he was wounded as follows: *by a musket ball in the right hand, the second finger of said right hand amputated at the upper joint, since finger all gone*

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1892. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of \_\_\_\_\_

*Rice* Dollars for *1892-1891*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this the *first* day of *March* 1892. } *Joseph Rice*  
*O. W. Putnam* Ordinary.

NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.  
Know all Men by these Presents, That I, *Joseph Rice* of *Cherokee* County, in said State, do hereby appoint *Cherokee* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this *first* day of *March* 1892.

Executed in the presence of us: *O. W. Putnam* *J. S. Carmichael*  
DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ P. O. \_\_\_\_\_ County, Georgia.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.  
PERSONALLY appears *Joseph Rice*  
County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *A*, of *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers *Donna's*'s Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of *Winnfield* in the State of *La*, on the *fourteenth* day of *June* 1862, he was wounded as follows: *by a musket ball in the right hand, the second finger of said right hand amputated at the upper joint, since finger all gone*

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1892. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of \_\_\_\_\_

*Rice* Dollars for *1892-1891*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the *first* day of *March* 1892. } *Joseph Rice*  
*O. W. Putnam* Ordinary.

NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, pointing out the extent of disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.  
I, *Alfred B. Brown* Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with *Joseph Rice* the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is entitled to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this *first* day of *March* 1892.  
Given under my official signature and seal, this *first* day of *March* 1892.  
*Alfred B. Brown* Ordinary of said County.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
POWER OF ATTORNEY.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee COUNTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, Joseph Rice

of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint William D. Harrison

of Fullon County my true and lawful attorney in fact, for

me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the

State of Georgia by reason of an injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate

States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney

to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money

which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 3d

day of March 1894.

Executed in the presence of us

D. C. Burr ordinary

T. D. Stephens

## DIRECTIONS.

Send money to me as follows, by

to Cherokee

to D. C. Burr ordinary P. O.

Cherokee

County, Georgia.

Joseph Rice

Soldier's Pension.

1894.

Name Joseph Rice

County Cherokee

Disability Loss of finger

Amount, \$5.00

3/17

1894.

W. A. HARRISON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. Harrison

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

W. A. Harrison

Rice & Co.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 871

SOLDIER'S PENSION.

1895.

Name Joseph Rice

County Cherokee

Disability Loss of finger

Amount, \$5.00

3/4

1895.

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. Harrison

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

W. A. Harrison

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Joseph Rice

of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint W. D. Harrison

of Fullon County my true and lawful attorney in fact, for

me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the

State of Georgia by reason of an injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate

States (or of this State) as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt

in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may

be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 15th

day of Feb 1895.

Executed in presence of us

D. C. Burr ordinary

## DIRECTIONS.

Send money to me as follows, by Cherokee to D. C. Burr ordinary

to Cherokee P. O.

of Cherokee County, Georgia.

Joseph Rice



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

PERSONALLY appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 20 day of October 1847; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 2nd Regiment of Georgia Volunteers Tomb's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Kennesaw in the State of Georgia, on the 31 day of June 1862, he was wounded as follows: By gunshot striking the second finger from the right hand at a joint where the finger connects the hand

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1894. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of

Five dollars, for the year 1893

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

1 day of March 1894.

D. C. Curran, Ordinary

NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

I, D. C. Curran Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 1 day of March 1894.

day of March 1894.



Ordinary D. C. Curran Cherokee County.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

PERSONALLY appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1847; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 2nd Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, Tomb's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Kennesaw in the State of GA, on the 31 day of June 1862, he was wounded as follows: Gunshot in right hand causing loss of second finger of said hand

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1895. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of

Five dollars, for the year 1891-2-3-4

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

18 day of July 1895.

D. C. Curran

NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

I, D. C. Curran Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 18 day of July 1895.



Ordinary D. C. Curran Cherokee County.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize William D. Kirk of Cherokee Co Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to by me

at Waltz Springs Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 6

day of Feb 1896.

JOSEPH RICE [Signature]

Executed in presence of us

A. C. Brown [Signature]

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize Wm D. Kirk of Cherokee Co Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to by check

at Waltz Springs Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 7

day of Feb 1897.

JOSEPH RICE [Signature]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown [Signature]

Rice, Joseph  
Cherokee  
ACT OF 24 OCT., 1897.  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)  
No. 2442  
**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**  
**1896.**  
Name Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Disability Loss of Limb  
Amount, \$ 5.00 Dollars  
3/3 1896  
RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Secretary Executive Department.  
WARRANT HANDED TO  
att  
Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.  
no entry

Rice, Joseph  
Cherokee  
ACT OF 24 OCT., 1897.  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)  
No. 2442  
**INVALID**  
**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**  
**1897.**  
Name Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Disability Loss of Limb  
Amount, \$ 5.00  
2/24 1897.  
RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.  
WARRANT HANDED TO  
no entry  
Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.  
no entry

STATE OF GEORGIA

For Applicants for Allowed Pensions

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

burned in Right hand causing loss of  
second finger on said hand

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the }  
6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1896. } Joseph Rieu

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Liberty County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 6th  
day of Feb, 1896.



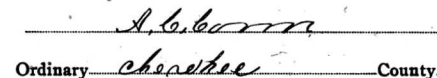
STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Exhaust causing loss of second finger on  
Right Hand

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the } Joseph Rice  
4 day of Feb 1897. } POST OFFICE

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1897.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize Mr. A. Wright  
of Atlanta, Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
A. L. Gurnee acting, by check  
at London

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1898.

Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. L. Gurnee

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize F. L. DeLoe  
of Cherokee County, Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
me by hand  
at Holly Springs, N.C.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 11  
day of Feb, 1899.

Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

Morgan J. Mullins, M.P. & J.P.

Rice, Joseph,  
Cherokee Co.  
ACT OF 24 OCT., 1867.  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 2130

INVALID

SOLDIER'S PENSION.

1898.

Name Joseph H. Rice

County Cherokee

Disability Loss of right leg

Amount, \$ 5.00

2/16 1898.

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. H. N.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No later

Rice, Joseph,  
Cherokee County

CODE SECTION 12A.

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 3055

INVALID

SOLDIER'S PENSION.

1899.

Name Joseph H. Rice

County Cherokee

Disability Loss of right leg

Amount, \$ 5.00

2/23 1899.

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

F. L. DeLoe

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No later

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 22 day of Oct 1845; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 21th Regiment of Volunteers, Funk's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Pa, on the 24 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

Wound in right hand causing loss of second finger in said hand

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1898. I have heretofore under said law as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1898.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 10 day of Feb 1898. } Joseph Rice POST-OFFICE

A. B. Burr Ordinary  
NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. B. Burr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 10 day of Feb 1898.

A. B. Burr  
Ordinary Cherokee County.



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 22 day of Oct 1845; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 21th Regiment of Volunteers, Funk's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Pa, on the 24 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

Wound in right hand causing loss of one finger

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1899. I have heretofore under said law as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1898.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 10 day of Feb 1899. } Joseph Rice POST-OFFICE

A. B. Burr Ordinary  
NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. B. Burr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 10 day of Feb 1899.

A. B. Burr  
Ordinary Cherokee County.





# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize  
Bleasant A. Evans of Cherokee Atlanta Ga  
 to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
me by cash check  
 at Dallas Springs Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Feb, 1900 ~~1899~~.

Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

H. C. Evans, Clerk

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize  
H. C. Evans, Clerk of Cherokee  
 to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
me by  
 at Cherokee Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Jan, 1901.

Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

H. C. Evans, Clerk

1900-1901  
Cherokee  
 CODE SECTION 122.  
 (For Those Already Enrolled.)  
 No. 1977  
**INVALID**  
**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**  
1900  
1899  
 Name Joseph Rice  
 County Cherokee  
 Disability Loss of Limbs  
 Amount, \$ 6.00  
July 7 1900 ~~1899~~  
 RICHARD JOHNSON,  
 Commissioner of Pensions.  
 WARRANT HANDED TO  
Evans  
 GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA  
No date

1900-1901  
Cherokee  
 CODE SECTION 122.  
 (For Those Already Enrolled.)  
 No. 2476  
**DISABLED**  
**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**  
1901  
 Name Joseph Rice  
 County Cherokee  
 Disability Loss of Limbs  
 Amount, \$ 5.00  
2/12 1901  
 JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
 Commissioner of Pensions.  
 WARRANT HANDED TO  
Evans  
 GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA  
No date

RECEIVED HEREFORE ALIQUOT PENSIONS

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 20 day of Oct 1848; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company # of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Co Volunteers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Ma, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

Burnshot in right hand causing loss of one finger

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 20th, 1899. I have heretofore under said law as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1899.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1900, POST OFFICE Joseph Rice

NOTE.—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, H. C. Gorman Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1900.

H. C. Gorman Ordinary Cherokee County.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 20 day of Oct 1848; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company #, of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Co Volunteers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Ma, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

Burnshot in right hand causing loss of one finger

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for year ending October 28th, 1901. I have heretofore under said law as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1900.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1901, Postoffice Joseph Rice

NOTE.—State fully the nature of the wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, H. C. Gorman Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1901.

H. C. Gorman Ordinary Cherokee County.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice, hereby authorize  
A. C. Corns, Esq. of Cherokee County  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
me by  
at Cartersville

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1902.

Executed in presence of  
A. C. Corns, Esq. Joseph Rice [L. S.]

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize  
Mr. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
A. C. Corns, Esq. by check  
at Cartersville Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 14  
day of May 1903 1903.

Executed in presence of  
A. C. Corns, Esq.  
Cherokee County Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Cherokee Co.

CODE SECTION 124.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2120

**DISABLED  
SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1902.**

Name Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Co. E Regiment 3  
Disability Loss of one finger  
Amount, \$ 5.40 2/4 1902

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Corn

Gen. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

Joseph Rice  
Cherokee Co

ACT OF 24 OCT., 1871.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2225

**INVALID  
SOLDIER'S PENSION.  
1903.**

Name Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Disability Loss of finger  
Amount, \$ 5.40 2/16 1903

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Ch. A. W.

Gen. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

7/16

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 10 day of Oct 1843; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 2th Regiment of La Volunteers, Tambs's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of va, on the 24 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

burnshot in Right hand causing  
Loss of one finger

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1902. I have heretofore, under said law, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1901.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 15 day of July 1902. } Joseph Rice Post-office

A. C. Bann Ordinary

NOTE.—State fully the nature of the wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Bann Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 15 day of July 1902.

A. C. Bann Ordinary Cherokee County.

AMK  
your  
seal  
here

NOTE.—Fill all blanks and of Company and Regiment.  
NOTE.—All vouchers and affidavits must bear date after January 1, 1902.

БОМЕР ОЕ АЛЛОКНЕР

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 10 day of Oct 1843; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 2th Regiment of La Volunteers, Tambs's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of va, on the 24 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

burnshot in Right hand causing  
Loss of one finger

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1898. I have heretofore under said law as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1891-1892.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 14 day of July 1902. } Joseph Rice POST-OFFICE

A. C. Bann Ordinary

NOTE.—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Bann Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 14 day of July 1902.

A. C. Bann Ordinary Cherokee County.

AMK  
your  
seal  
here

БОМЕР ОЕ АЛЛОКНЕР



Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Barth Rice hereby authorize

Mr. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to  
A. C. Connor, Order by check  
at Boston Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 10 day of Feb 1904.

Executed in presence of

C. b. benn. endig

STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee COUNTY

I, Joseph Rite hereby authorize

I, H. J. Mada of Chewoke  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to  
me by check for the amount of one hundred and thirty  
at Leanton

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1905.

Executed in the presence of

**E ALREADY ENROLLED.)**

**(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)**  
CODE SECTION 1200.

No. 2255

# DISABLED

# SOLDIER'S PENSION

1905.

Name Joseph Rice

County Cherokee

674  
Regiment 2

Disability Loss of Finger

Amount. \$4.00

FEB 23

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

*Commissioner of Pensions*

WARRANT HANDED TO

WARRANT HANDED TO

THE MANUSCRIPT PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., ATLANTA

no data

9430	450
104100	1000
2480	60
525	25
11	10
11	10
24	350

no sale  
River Junction  
Cherokee



# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

## STATE OF GEORGIA

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the day of 1843; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company 9, of 2 th Regiment of Volunteers 9th 's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Georgia, on the 24 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

Wounded in right hand which  
caused loss of one finger

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 28th, 1904. I have heretofore, under said law, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1903.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 30 day of Sept 1904. Joseph Rice  
A. C. Brown, Clerk Post-office

NOTE.—State fully the nature of the wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Brown Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 30 day of Sept 1904.



A. C. Brown  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—Fill all blanks and of Company and Regiment.

NOTE.—All vouchers and affidavits must bear date after January 1, 1904.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 20 day of Oct 1843; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company 9, of 2 th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers 9th 's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Georgia, on the 27 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:  
Second finger of right hand  
shot off.

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 28th, 1905. I have heretofore, under said law, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1904.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 5 day of January 1905. Joseph Rice  
W. J. Webb, Clerk Post-office Centerville

NOTE.—State fully the nature of the wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 5 day of Jan 1905.



W. J. Webb  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—Fill all blanks and of Company and Regiment.

NOTE.—All vouchers and affidavits must bear date after January 1, 1905.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of Canton  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to  
by  
at

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this  
day of 12 Jan 1906.

Executed in the presence of  
W. M. Webb

Joseph Rice [L. S.]

Rice, Joseph  
Cherokee County  
Cons. Service 1900.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)  
No. 1112  
**DISABLED  
SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1906.**  
Name Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Co. F Regiment 2nd  
Disability Loss of finger  
Amount, \$ 5.00  
7 / 11 / 1906.  
JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.  
WARRANT HANDLED TO  
D.  
The Pensioner's Name and Residence On. Geo. W. Lindsey, Minn.

no data

Rice, Joseph  
Cherokee Co.

Rice, Joseph  
Cherokee County  
Cons. Service 1900.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED)  
No. 2046  
**DISABLED  
SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1907.**  
Name Joseph Rice  
County Cherokee  
Co. F Regiment 2nd  
Disability Loss of finger  
Amount, \$ 5.00  
7 / 13 / 1907.  
JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.  
WARRANT HANDLED TO  
D.  
The Pensioner's Name and Residence On. Geo. W. Lindsey, Minn.

no data

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Joseph Rice hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of Canton  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to  
by  
at

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 16  
day of Jan 1907.

Executed in presence of  
W. M. Blackwell  
Joseph Rice [L. S.]

State of Georgia

FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ATTOWED PENSIONS

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the day of 1842; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States, (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 2nd Regiment of Georgia Volunteers Donohoe's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Pa, on the 27 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

2nd finger on right hand  
shot off

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 28th, 1906. I have heretofore, under said law, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1905.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 1st day of January 1906. W. J. Webb Post-Office Clinton Ga

NOTE.—State fully the nature of the wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 1st day of January 1906. W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—Fill all blanks and of Company and Regiment.  
NOTE.—All vouchers and affidavits must bear date after January 1st, 1907.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Joseph Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the day of 1842; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company F, of 2nd Regiment of Georgia Volunteers Donohoe's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Pa, on the 27 day of June 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:  
Lost second on right hand

Deponent makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 28th, 1907. I have heretofore, under said law, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed an invalid pension of Five Dollars, for the year 1906.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 16 day of January 1907. Joseph Rice W. J. Webb Ordry Postoffice Holly Springs Ga

NOTE.—State fully the nature of the wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability resulting from the wound or disease.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal this 16 day of January 1907. W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—Fill all blanks and of Company and Regiment.  
NOTE.—All vouchers and affidavits must bear date after January 1st, 1907.

(SEAL)



Questions for Witnesses as to Service

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cobb COUNTY.

*Joseph H. Bennett* of said State and County is hereby presented as a witness in support of the application of *Joseph Rose* for the pension provided by the Act of 1910, as amended by the Act of 1919 in said State, and, after being sworn true answers to make to the questions propounded, answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? *James H. Bennett*  
*Atlanta Cobb Co. Ga.*

2. How long and since when have you known *Joseph Rose* the applicant?  
*Ever since 1861*

3. Where does he now reside, and since when has he been a bona fide, continuing resident in this State, and how do you know? *Cherokee Co. Ever since*  
*Edward Rose*

4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did *Joseph Rose* enlist during war from 1861 to 1865? (Give date and place.) *April 1861: Benton Co. Ga. 2-4th*

5. How did you obtain your information of this Service? *I was in same Co. with him*

6. How long within your own personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with this Company and Regiment? (Give date.) *From April 1861 till July 1863*

7. When and where was his command surrendered or discharged (give date and place)?  
*Appomattox Court House Apr. 1865*

8. Were you personally present at the surrender? *Yes*

9. If not, where were you and how came you there?

10. Was the applicant personally present with his command at surrender? *No*

11. If not where was he and how came him there? *do not know*

12. When did he leave his command? \_\_\_\_\_ Where was his command when he left it? \_\_\_\_\_ For what cause did he leave? \_\_\_\_\_

By whose authority did he leave? \_\_\_\_\_ and how long was he granted leave? \_\_\_\_\_ How do you know

all that you have stated to be true? If of your own knowledge, tell clearly and specifically.

13. In what way was he prevented from returning to his command? \_\_\_\_\_ How do you know? \_\_\_\_\_

14. What effort did he make to return to his command and how do you know? \_\_\_\_\_

15. Was applicant captured as a prisoner? \_\_\_\_\_ If so, when and where? \_\_\_\_\_ In what prison was he held? \_\_\_\_\_ and when released \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

31 day of October 1919

*J. M. Gunn* Ordinary  
Cobb County.

(SEAL)

*S. K. Bennett*  
Georgia Cobb County;  
I, J. M. Gunn, Ordinary of said County  
Certify that S. K. Bennett, is a citizen  
of Cobb County, and that his statements  
are entitled to full faith and credit  
*J. M. Gunn*  
Ordinary Cobb County



of Cobb County. } Certify that S.K. Bennett, is a citizen  
 (SEAL) of Cobb County, and that his statements  
 are entitled to full faith and credit  
*J. M. Bennett*  
 Ordinary Cobb County

*Sherokee*  
 Maimed Soldiers.  
 Voucher No. 2084  
 Amount, \$ 5.  
 Paid to Joseph Rice  
 For Loss of one  
finger  
Apr. 24 1889.  
 Included in Warrant No.  
 issued to Treasurer.  
 1889.  
 WARRANT CLERK.  
 W. J. Campbell, State Printer, Constitution Job Office.  
*J. L. McCollum*

*Sherokee*  
 Maimed Soldiers.  
 Voucher No. 2117  
 Amount \$ 5.  
 Paid to Joseph Rice  
 For Loss of  
finger  
April 19 1890  
 Included in warrant No.  
 issued to Treasurer.  
 18  
 WARRANT CLERK.  
 W. J. Campbell, State Printer, Constitution Job Office.  
*J. W. Arrwood*

*Rice, Joseph*  
*Sherokee*  
 1891.  
 Maimed Soldiers.  
 Voucher No. 1104  
 Amount \$ 5.01  
 Paid to Joseph Rice  
 For Loss of finger  
Feb 10 1891.  
 Included in warrant No.  
 issued to Treasurer.  
 1891.  
 WARRANT CLERK.  
 Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.  
*J. W. Arrwood*

*Shessee*

Maimed Soldiers.

Voucher No. *2084*

Amount, \$ *5*.

Paid to *Joseph Rice*

For *Loss of one*

*finger*

*Apr. 24* 1889.

Included in Warrant No.

issued to Treasurer.

1889.

WARRANT-CLERK.

W. J. Campbell, State Printer, Constitution Job Office.

*J. L. McCollum*

*Shessee*

Maimed Soldiers.

Voucher No. *2117*.

Amount \$ *5*.

Paid to *Joseph Rice*

For *Loss of*

*finger*

*April 27* 1890

Included in warrant No.

issued to Treasurer.

18

WARRANT-CLERK.

W. J. Campbell, State Printer, Constitution Job Office.

*J. W. Arrard*

*Rice, Joseph*  
*Shessee*

1891.

Maimed Soldiers.

Voucher No. *1104*

Amount \$ *5.01*

Paid to *Joseph Rice*

For *Loss of finger*

*Feb 10*

1891.

Included in warrant No.

issued to Treasurer.

1891.

WARRANT-CLERK.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*J. W. Arrard*

*Joseph Rice*  
*Shessee*

DISAPPROVED, for the reason that the man's service shows him absent without leave from Aug. 31-1864. He admits a longer absence and fails to state and prove that his long absence from command was an honorable accounting of himself to the end of the war.

*J. W. Harrison*  
Commissioner of Pensions.

Atlanta, Ga. *Apr 24 1889.*

Mr. *Joseph Rice* of the County  
of *Cherokee* having filed his application in the Executive  
Department for an allowance under the Act approved October 24, 1887, as amended by Act,  
Dec. 24, 1883, and the same having been allowed for

*Loss of one finger*  
He is entitled to receive the sum of *three* Dollars  
for such disability, the same being the allowance due for the year ending October 24, 1889.

The Treasurer will pay the same and hold his receipt on this voucher, and return same to  
Executive Department for warrant.

By the Governor.

*W. H. Harrison*  
CLERK EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

*5.00*  
RECEIVED OF STATE TREASURER, R. U. HARDEMAN,

*Five & 00/100* Dollars,  
per above voucher, this *24* of *April* 1889.

*Joseph Rice*  
*J. S. McCollum*

Atlanta, Ga. *April 9 1890.*

Mr. *Joseph Rice* of the County  
of *Cherokee* having filed his application in the Executive  
Department for an allowance under the Act approved October 24, 1887, as amended by Act,  
approved, Dec. 24, 1888, and the same having been examined and allowed for

*Loss of finger*  
He is entitled to receive the sum of *Five* Dollars  
for such disability, the same being the allowance due for the year ending October 24, 1890.

The Treasurer will pay the same and hold his receipt on this voucher, and return same  
to Executive Department for warrant.

By the Governor,

*W. H. Harrison*  
CLERK EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

*5.00*  
RECEIVED OF STATE TREASURER, R. U. HARDEMAN,

*Five & 00/100* Dollars,  
per above voucher, this *9* of *April* 1890.

*J. H. Newwood*

*Joseph Rice*  
*Cherokee Co.*

*State of Georgia*  
*Pension Office*

*12/18/1910*

DISAPPROVED, for the reason that the record of this  
man's service shows him absent without leave from duty  
from Dec. 31- 1864. He admits a longer absence and fails to  
state and prove that his long absence from command was an  
honorable accounting of himself to the end of the war.

*J. W. Lindsey*  
Commissioner of pensions.

1891.


STATE OF GEORGIA,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT. }

No. *404*



Mr. *Joseph Rice* of the County  
of *Cherokee* having filed his application in the Executive

Department for an allowance under the Act approved October 24, 1887, as amended by Acts  
approved Dec. 24, 1888 and Nov. 11, 1889, and the same having been examined and allowed for

*Pay of one of*  Dollars  
He is entitled to receive the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
for such disability, the same being the allowance due for the year ending October 24, 1891.

The Treasurer will pay the same and hold his receipt on this voucher and return same to  
Executive Department for warrant.

*W. J. Norburn*  
GOVERNOR.

By the Governor,

*W. H. Harrison*  
Sec'y EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

\$ *5-00*

RECEIVED OF R. U. HARDEMAN, Treasurer of the State of Georgia.

*Three & 00/100* Dollars,  
per above voucher, this *10* of *July* 1891.

*Joseph Rice per Thos. H. Howard atty*

Please reply soon as convenient

F

Wally Springs Ga May 3 1919  
Hon. J. W. Lindsey some time  
ago I filed a petition  
with Ordinance Satterfield  
of Cherokee County for  
the balance for a  
full pension as I had not  
been drawing but a small  
disability pension. He took  
the paper to your office  
in Atlanta passed up but  
you were not there at the  
time and he left them there.  
This morning I called at the  
Ordinances office <sup>in Cherokee Co.</sup> the new  
ordinance paid me \$25. disability  
pension the old ordinance did  
a few weeks ago

This is not a request but the truth  
I belonged to Hamings Brigade Company  
at Cape Can 2nd Ga. Vol in Battle of June  
6 days fighting with Mclellan below  
Richman second in that Battle fought in  
the Battle of Spotsylvania in battle  
of Gettysburg and wagon to haul  
the wounded to the railroad to get  
of them to their homes sent balance  
to the General Hospital in Atlanta  
paid the money out of my own pocket  
for Wagon and drivers but enough  
them were terrible times I could  
make all of this by my old Capt  
John G. Heard of Hamings but  
he died a few months ago  
Yours Truly Joseph Rice



and the new man said he  
knew nothing about it.

I ask you when will the  
act go into effect giv-  
ing all old Confederates

Soldiers a full pension

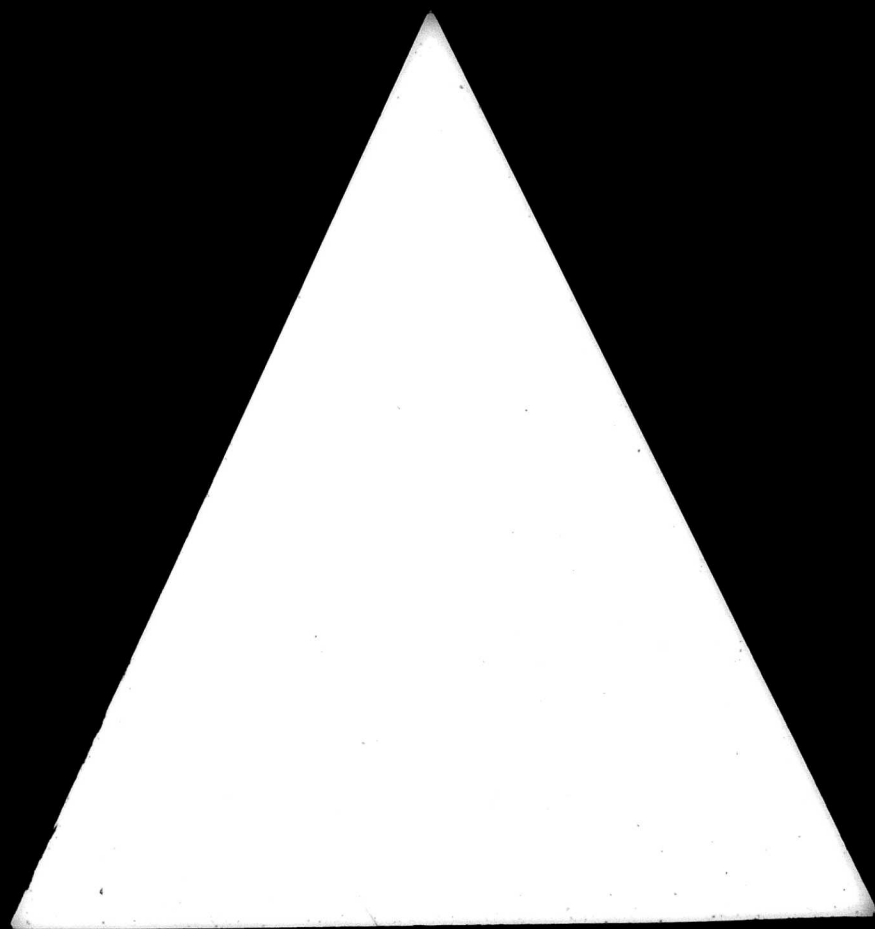
Joseph Rice of Co F 2<sup>nd</sup> Ga  
Vols

my address is Joseph Rice  
Holly Springs  
Ga

N B I hate to bother you  
but I am 18 years old not  
able to work and my right  
hand is stiff from the  
wound I received in the servi-  
ce and has been ever since  
it was done. I know of but  
one of the old Co living  
Sgt Bennett of Co A Marshall

This is not true but the truth

I belonged to Manning's Battery Confederate  
at Cape Charles Va in 1862 I was  
6 days fighting with McClellan before  
Richmond was in their hands. In  
the Battle of Antietam in battle  
of Burnside's head wagons to haul  
the wounded to the railroad to transport  
of them to their homes sent balance  
to the General Hospital in Atlanta  
paid the money out of my own pocket  
for wagons and drivers but enough  
them were trouble times I could  
make all of this by my old Capt  
John G. Herald of Marshall but  
he died a few months ago  
Yours Truly Joseph Rice



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County, }

I, *Wm. A. Rice* hereby authorize  
*Wm. A. Rice* of *Winston County*

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to *A. L. Johnson*

*Winston* at *Winston* by *block*

Witness my hand and seal this *6th* day of *April* 1895.

Executed in presence of

*Wm. A. Rice*  
*Wm. A. Rice*

*A. L. Johnson*  
*of Cherokee County*

*OK*  
*Rice, William*  
No. *329*  
*Cherokee Co*

INDIGENT PENSION  
1895.

Name *Wm. A. Rice*

County *Cherokee*

Ground

*July 1*

1895

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*att*

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee*

County.

I, *Mr. M. Rice* hereby authorize*Mr. D. Wright*of *Fulton County*to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to *D. L. Brown**Ordinary* at *Leanton Ga* by *Cherokee*Witness my hand and seal this *6th* day of *April* 1895.

Executed in presence of

*D. L. Brown ordinary*  
*of Cherokee County*

## STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee*

County.

I, *Mr. M. Rice* of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act approved December 16th, 1894, hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? (give State, County and post office) *Leanton Cherokee*
2. Where did you reside on January 1st, 1894, and how long have you been a resident of this State? *Cherokee since 1887*
3. When and where were you born? *March 14<sup>th</sup> 1811 State Kentucky*
4. Did you volunteer in the Confederate Army or in the Georgia Militia? *Confederate Army*
5. When and where did you enlist? *Cherokee April 1864*
6. In what company and regiment did you enlist? *Comp #2 and Co. Regt.*
7. How long did you remain in that company and regiment? *4 months*
8. If you were discharged from same and joined another, or if you were transferred to another, give an account of such discharge or transfer? *at the expiration of 6 months was sent home*
9. For how long a period did you discharge regular military duty? *4 months*
10. When, where and under what circumstances were you discharged from service? *from my age was sent home & considered as man service in Regular Army*
11. What is your present occupation? *do what I can on farm*
12. How much can you earn per annum by your own exertions or labor? *some \$25 or 20 dollars*
13. What has been your occupation since 1865? *farming*
14. What sum would be necessary for your support for this pension year, and how much are you able to contribute thereto either in labor or income? *some \$60 or 70 dollars some \$25*
15. What is your present physical condition and how long have you been in such condition? *Very feeble from age & infirmity*

16. Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz.: first, "age and poverty," second "infirmity and poverty" or third "blindness and poverty"?

17. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight?

*age & poverty*

18. What property, effects or income do you possess? *Small amount household*

*good & one cow*

19. What property, effects or income did you possess in 1893 and in 1894 and what disposition, if any, did you make of same? *Same as above named*

20. In what County did you reside during those years and what property did you then return for taxation?

*Cherokee Same as above described*

21. How were you supported during the years 1893 and 1894? *did what I could*

*my self & received some aid from my children*

22. How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? *some \$25 or 30 dollars*

23. What was your employment during 1893 and 1894? What pay did you receive in each year?

*farming*

24. Are you married and have you a family? If so, is your wife living and how many children have you?

Give age and sex of children and their means of support? *I am & my wife living*

*have 6 children 2 sons age 40 & 44 years & girls 48 & 46 & 25 years**all poor people*

*Rice, William M.*  
*No 329*  
*Cherokee Co*  
**INDIGENT PENSION**  
**1895.**

Name *Mr. M. Rice*County *Cherokee*

Ground

1895

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*att*

Geo. W. Harrison, Clerk Prisoner, Atlanta.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

6 day of April 1895.

D. L. Borm

of Cherokee

Ordinary

County.

Applicant.

## QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Nancy L. Samuel, of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of Wm. M. Reed for pension under the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? Nancy, M. Samuel  
in Cherokee County
2. Are you acquainted with Wm. M. Reed, the applicant, if so how long have you known him? 42 years
3. Where does he reside, and how long has he been a resident of this State? in Cherokee County since 1853
4. Do you know of his having served in the Confederate army or the Georgia militia? How do you know this? I know he served in Confederate army I served with him
5. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist? May 1861 in Cherokee County Co. F 2nd Ga. Reg.
6. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? I was
7. How long did he perform regular military duty, and what do you know of his service as a Confederate soldier, and the time and circumstances of his discharge from the service? Stood with the company 4 months was sent home on sick furlow was never able for service any more
8. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.) none to my knowledge. I live near him
9. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1893 and 1894, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same? small amount of Negro held goods
10. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? does what he can on farm. Barked down farm age 7 infirmity
11. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? he is 84 years of age
12. How was he supported during the years 1893 and 1894? did what he could the balance supplied by his children
13. What portion of his support for these two years was derived from his own labor or income? Something like one half
14. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under the Act of December 15th, 1894? No is over 80 years of age Backed down & has no strength
15. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? None

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

the 6 day of April 1895.

D. L. Borm, Ordinary

Applicant.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally came before me

J. M. Lusk & C. Pickett

and

both known to me as reputable physicians

of said county, who being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully

Wm. M. Reed

, applicant for pension under the Act of 1894, and after such personal examination, say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

The applicant is 84 years old and by reason of his age is unable to perform manual labor to obtain a support

We further say on oath that the physical condition of applicant renders him unable to labor at any work or calling sufficient to earn a support for himself, and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

the 6 day of April 1895.

John M. Lusk & C. Pickett M.D.

D. L. Borm, Ordinary

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, D. L. Borm

, Ordinary in and for said County, hereby certify that

the applicant Wm. M. Reed resides in said County, and was a bona

fide resident of this State on the first day of January, 1894, and that the witnesses, viz:

John M. Lusk & C. Pickett & Nancy L. Samuel

are of trustworthy character and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions, the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witnesses before same were signed.

I further certify that the tax digests of Cherokee County show that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1893, Twenty five dollars

of property, and in 1894, Twenty seven dollars of property.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 6 day of April 1895.

D. L. Borm Ordinary

of Cherokee County.

## NOTE.

Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answers make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm. M. Rice hereby authorize Wm. M. Rice of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to A. C. Brown by check at Atlanta Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 20th day of Jan 1897.

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm. M. Rice hereby authorize Wm. M. Rice of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to A. C. Brown by check at Atlanta Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 14th day of Jan 1898.

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown

Wm. William M.

Cherokee County

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 207

INDIGENT

Soldier's Pension.

1897.

Name Wm. M. Rice

County Cherokee

Jan 9 1897.

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Atty

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta

No data

Rice, William M.

Cherokee Co.

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 2014

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,

1898.

Name Wm. M. Rice

County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

12-0 1898.

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

N. H. N

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta

No data

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears Mr. M. Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the day of November 1862; that he is 26 years old and by occupation a farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of ) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 12 months in Company A, of 2nd Regiment of Geo. Vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Old & Broken down from age & Infirmary

that his property consists of the following items one cow & small amount of household & kitchen furniture of the value of thirty Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1897. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1896.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 8th day of January, 1897. } Mr. M. Rice  
A. C. Burr Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Burr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Mr. M. Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 8th day of January, 1897.



A. C. Burr  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE—The blank spaces must be filled.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears Mr. M. Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the day of Nov 1862; that he is 26 years old and by occupation a farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of ) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 12 months in Company A, of 2nd Regiment of Geo. Vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Broken down from age

that his property consists of the following items Small amount of household & kitchen furniture and one milk cow of the value of thirty Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1898. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1897.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 4th day of January, 1898. } Mr. M. Rice  
A. C. Burr Ordinary.

State of Georgia,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Burr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Mr. M. Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 4th day of January, 1898.



A. C. Burr  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE—The blank spaces must be filled.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm M. Rice, hereby authorize

Wm A Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same, to

Allen C Conn at Canton Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal this 2 day of Jan 1899.

Executed in presence of

Wm M Rice (L. S.)  
Mark

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, W. M. Rice hereby authorize

Wd Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

H. C. Conn at Canton Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 2 day of Jan 1900.

Executed in presence of

H. C. Conn

CODE SEC. 1284.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 1410

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,

1899.

Name Wm M. Rice

County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

1899

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W M

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

CODE SEC. 1284.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 1895-

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,

1900.

Name W. M. Rice

County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

1900.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Wright

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Wm M Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 20th day of Nov 1853; that he is 87 years old and by occupation a Farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 1 year in Company F, of 3 th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers; that his physical condition is as follows: Physically unable to do much labor from age and infirmity.

that his property consists of the following items Household kitchen furniture

of the value of Fifteen Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1899. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1898.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 2 day of Jan 1899. } Wm M Rice  
Allen C Cunn Ordinary. } mark

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, Allen C Cunn Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Wm M Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 2 day of Jan 1899.

Allen C Cunn  
Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—A Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1899.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears W. M. Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 18th day of Nov 1853; that he is 88 years old and by occupation a House Carpenter; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of one year in Company F, of 2 th Regiment of Georgia; that his physical condition is as follows: Old and infirm unable to work

that his property consists of the following items has no property

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1900. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1899.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 2 day of Jan 1900. } W M Rice  
A. C. Cunn Ordinary. } mark

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Cunn Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with W. M. Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 2 day of Jan 1900.

A. C. Cunn  
Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—A Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1900.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm. Rice hereby authorize

John Jas. Darnell of Atlanta Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to

Robert Latt. by check

at Atlanta Ga.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup>

day of Jan'y 1901 1898

William <sup>his</sup> Rice [L. S.]  
mark

Executed in presence of

H. E. Bessner, Ordery

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Wm. Rice hereby authorize

H. E. Bessner, Ordery of Cherokee County

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

me at Atlanta Ga.

by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1901.

Wm. Rice [L. S.]  
mark

Executed in presence of

W. L. Whitelich

CODE SECTION 124  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 2224

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION.  
1901.

Name Wm. Rice

County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

1131 1901.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Print

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta

Rice, William Ma  
Cherokee Co.



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Wm. Rice of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1894; that he is 50 years old and by occupation a has been farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of Twelve Months in Company 7, of 2 th Regiment of Co. Volunteers; that his physical condition is as follows: Completely Broken down & unable to farm  
age can't walk across the house without assistance

that his property consists of the following items no return

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1901. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1900

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 18 day of Jan'y 1901. H. B. Burr Ordinary.

Wm. Rice  
Mark

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

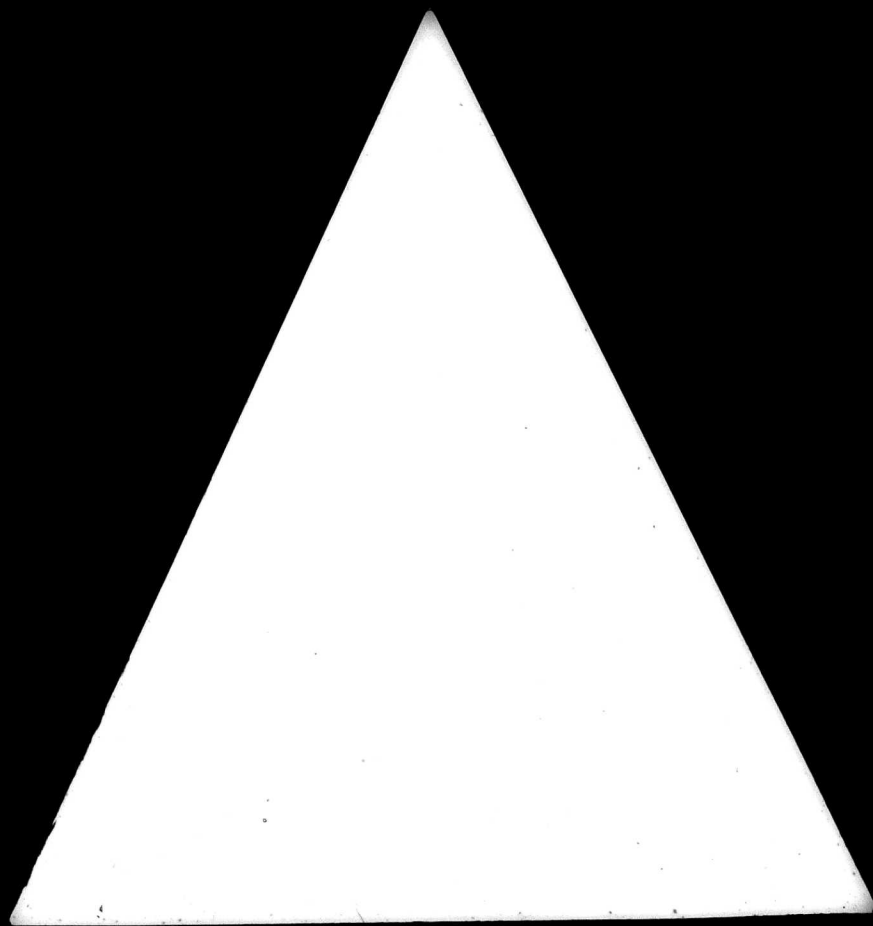
I, H. B. Burr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Wm. Rice the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 18 day of Jan'y 1901.

H. B. Burr Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1901.



## WIDOW'S APPLICATION

To Be Put on Roll in Her Own Right When  
Husband Was on the Pension Roll  
of Georgia.

County Cherokee  
Name Mrs. Martha J. Richards.  
Widow of John Dillard Howell.  
Company W.G.  
Phillip's Legion, Ga.  
Regiment Volunteer Cavalry.  
Date of Husband's Death Aug. 9th, 1897.  
Date of Marriage May 9th, 1880.  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_

JOHN W. CLARK,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Frank P. Burt, Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know Mrs. Martha J. Richards, the applicant for pension; that she is the person she represents herself to be, and that she is continuously a bona fide resident of said County since January 1st, 1920; that I also know W. E. Reese, the witness as to marriage, and that both the foregoing were duly sworn by me before signing the respective affidavits, and that they are truthful and trustworthy and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and official seal of office this 20th day of August, 1928.  
(SEAL OF ORDINARY) Frank P. Burt Ordinary.

Cherokee County

### Instructions:

1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you give will be the truth. So help you God."
2. All affidavits must be sworn to before the Ordinary.
3. All affidavits must be sworn to before the Ordinary of the county of residence.
4. Only witnesses who are married prior to said January, 1920, are entitled.
5. Attached enclosed copies of marriage licenses & affidavits. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by sworn affidavit.

# WIDOW'S APPLICATION

To Be Put on Roll in Her Own Right When  
Husband Was on the Pension Roll  
of Georgia.

County.....Cherokee  
Name.....Mrs. Martha J. Richards.  
Widow of John Dillard Howell.  
Company.....  
Phillip's Legion, Ga.  
Regiment Volunteer Cavalry.  
Date of Husband's Death Aug. 9th, 1897.  
Date of Marriage May 9th, 1880.  
Approved.....

JOHN W. CLARK  
Commissioner of Pensions.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee.....COUNTY.

I, Frank P. Buttz.....Ordinary of said County, do certify that I  
know Mrs. Martha J. Richards....., the applicant for pension; that she is the person  
she represents herself to be, and that she is continuously a bona fide resident of said County since  
January 1st, 1920; that I also know W. E. Reese....., the witness as to  
marriage, and that both the foregoing were duly sworn by me before signing the respective affi-  
davits, and that they are truthful and trustworthy and their statements are entitled to full faith  
and credit.

Given under my hand and official seal of office this 20th day of August --, 1928.

(SEAL OF ORDINARY)

Frank P. Buttz.....Ordinary,  
CHEROKEE.....County

### Instructions:

1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the county of residence.
4. Only widows who are married prior to Aug. 9th, 1897, are entitled.
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license or certificate. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.

## Georgia Soldier Roster Commission

605 State Capital

COMMISSIONER:  
JOHN W. CLARK, Commissioner of Pensions  
EDWARD G. PARKER, Assistant General

ILLIAN HENDERSON, Superintendent  
SOPHIA MYERS, Clerk

Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 17, 1928.

Howell, John Dillard, Cherokee Co., Ga.  
Phillip's Legion Ga. Volunteer Cavalry, Co. C.  
Private. Feb. 25, 1862. Captured, Craig County, Va.; Dec. 21,  
1863. Released, Ft. Delaware, Del., prison, June 7, 1865.

I, Illian Henderson, Superintendent Georgia Soldier Roster Commission, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the record of the service of John Dillard Howell on file in this office.

Given under my hand and official seal the day and year first above written.

Illian Henderson  
Supt. Ga. Soldier Roster Commission.

# APPLICATION FOR PENSION BY A WIDOW

Whose Deceased Husband Was on the Pension Roll of Georgia.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

Personally before me comes Mrs. Martha J. Richards of said County, who, after having been duly sworn, says that she is the widow of John Dillard Howell to whom, in the County of CHEROKEE State of GEORGIA she was married on the 9th day of May 1880, and that she remained his wife, and resided with him to the date of his death August 9th, 1897, and that [REDACTED] at the time of his death he was a resident of Cherokee County, in said State of Georgia.

That she is now a bona fide resident citizen of said State of GEORGIA and she has, continuously, resided there all her life.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

20th day of August, 1928.

Frank P. Burt Ordinary

of Cherokee County.

(SEAL OF THE ORDINARY.)

M J Richards  
(Applicant)

## Affidavit of Witness to Prove Marriage and Date of Death of Husband.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

Personally before me comes W. E. Reese known to be a responsible and truthful person, residing in said County, who after having been duly sworn, says that of deponent's own personal knowledge, Mrs. M. J. Richards, who made the foregoing affidavit, is the lawful widow of John Dillard Howell, who died in Cherokee County in said State of Georgia on the Ninth day of August, 1897, and that she and he had resided together as husband and wife, continuously, until his death August 9th, 1897.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

20th day of August, 1928.

Frank P. Burt Ordinary

of CHEROKEE County.

(SEAL OF ORDINARY)

W. E. Reese



44 1928

# Widow's Application

Under Act of 1910—As Amended by Act of 1919, and Constitutional Amendment of 1920.

County Cherokee  
Name Mrs. Martha J. Richards  
Widow of John D. Howell  
Date of Marriage May 9 1880  
Company C  
Regiment Phillips's Legion  
Approved John W. Clark  
24 Aug 28

JOHN W. CLARK,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

## Ordinary's Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA,

.....COUNTY.

I, ....., Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know ..... the applicant for pension; that she is the person she represents herself to be, and that she has been, continuously, a bona fide resident citizen of said State since January 1st, 1920; that I also know ..... the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits, and that they are truthful and trustworthy and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and official seal of office this ..... day of ..... 192.....

(SEAL OF ORDINARY)

..... Ordinary.

of ..... County.

### INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth. So help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. Only widows who married prior to January 1st, 1881, are entitled.
4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the County in which the applicant or witness resides and must be certified by such Ordinary.
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.
6. Fill out the back of the application carefully.
7. Don't use the bulky form of Marriage Certificate in vogue throughout the State. A short, simple form is easier to handle.

## APPLICATION FOR PENSION BY A WIDOW

Under Act of 1910, as Amended by Act of 1919, and Constitutional Amendment of 1920.

### QUESTIONS FOR APPLICANT TO ANSWER:

STATE OF GEORGIA,

.....Cherokee.....COUNTY.

Personally appears before me, Mrs. Martha J. Richards of said State and County and hereby applies for the pension allowed by the Act of 1910, as amended by the Act of 1919 and the Constitutional Amendment of 1920, and submits testimony to support the same, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the questions propounded, answers as follows, to wit:

1. What is your name, and where do you reside? (Give Post Office and County).....  
Mrs. Martha J. Richards, Canton Ga Rte 1
2. How long and since when have you been; continuously, a bona fide resident citizen of the State of Georgia?.....  
Since birth
3. When, where and to whom were you married?.....  
May 9th, 1880, Cherokee County
- a. Have you married since the death of first and soldier husband?.....  
Yes
4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did your husband enlist as a soldier in Confederate Army or Georgia Militia? (State the arms and class of Service, and give name of Colonel and Captain.).....  
Enlisted from Cherokee Co. in Phillips's Legion of Volunteer Cavalry, Feb. 25th, 1862
5. When and where did the commands of your husband surrender or discharge from the Service?.....  
General Bridge, Va. Dec. 1st, 1863
6. Was your husband personally present with his command when it was surrendered or discharged?.....  
Present
7. If he was not present, state specifically and clearly where he was?.....  
Not present
8. When did he leave the Command?.....  
May 1st, 1864
- a. For what cause did he leave?.....  
Captured
- b. By whose authority did he leave?.....  
Not known
- c. For how long was his leave of absence granted?..... In what way?.....  
Not known
- e. What was his physical condition when he left his command?.....  
Not known
- f. What effort did he make to return to his Command?.....  
Not known
- g. In what way was he prevented from going back to Command?.....  
Not known
- h. Was he captured by the enemy at any time?.....  
Yes
- i. If so, when and where? In what prison was he held and when was he released?.....  
Not known
- j. When and where did your first husband die?.....  
Not known
- k. Were you residing together when he died?.....  
Not known
- l. If not, how long have you resided apart?.....  
Since death
- m. Are you now a widow?.....  
Yes
9. Have you or your husband heretofore been paid a pension by the State?.....  
No
- If so, when and for what cause were you or your husband placed on the roll?.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the  
22nd day of August, 1928  
John P. Smith, Ordinary  
of Cherokee County.  
(SEAL OF ORDINARY)

Martha J. Richards  
Applicant.

State of Georgia-Cherokee County.

I, Frank P. Burtz, Ordinary of said County, do hereby Certify that the Typewritten matter, on the sheet hereto attached, which purports to be a Copy of the Marriage License issued to John D. Howell and Martha J. Watson, is a full, true and Complete Copy of the Marriage License issued to John D. Howell and Martha J. Watson, as the same appears of record and File in this office. I Certify further that the Certificate of Marriage following said License, and signed by John H. Lathem, Minister of the Gospel, is also a true Copy of that on file.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of the Court of ORDINARY, at Canton, Georgia, this August 20th, 1928.

Frank P. Burtz ORDINARY.

John D. Howell  
TO  
Martha J. Watson.

State of Georgia, Cherokee County.  
To Any Minister of the Gospel, Justice  
of the Peace, or Any Person Authorized  
to Celebrate.

These are to authorize and permit you to join in the HOLY STATE of MATRIMONY, John D. Howell and Martha J. Watson, according to the CONSTITUTION and Laws of this State; and this shall be your authority for so doing.

Given under my hand as Ordinary of the County aforesaid, this 8th day of May, Eighteen Hundred and Eighty.

O. W. Putnam, Ordinary.

State of Georgia-Cherokee County.

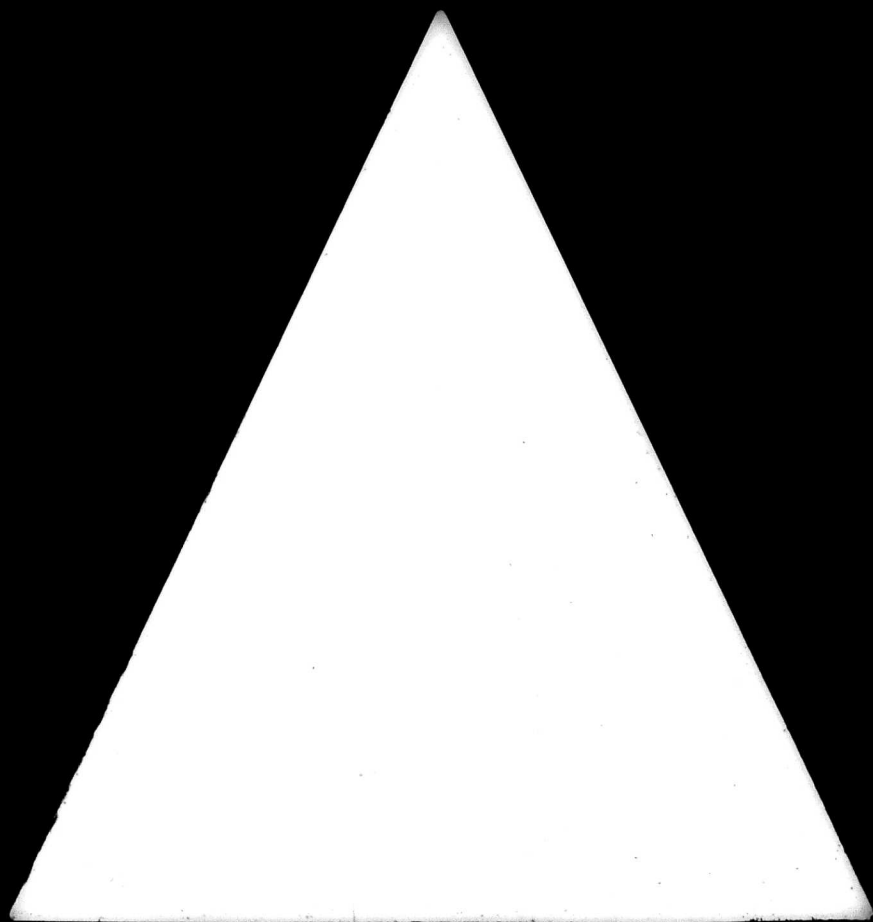
I hereby Certify that John D. Howell and Martha J. Watson, were joined together in the Holy Bands of Matrimony by me, on the Ninth day of May, Eighteen Hundred and Eighty.

John H. Lathem, M. G.

State of Georgia-Cherokee County.

I, Frank P. Burtz, Ordinary of said County, do Certify that I knew Mr. Thomas E. Owen and Mr. James M. Richards, the second and third husbands of Mrs. Martha J. Richards, and that both Owen and Richards are dead.

Frank P. Burtz, Ordinary.



*OK OK*  
*Richardson, James*  
*No. 328*  
*Cherokee Co.*

**INDIGENT PENSION**  
**1895.**

Name *James Richardson*  
County *Cherokee*

Ground *Old age & Poverty*

*July 1st* 1895.  
RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*att*

Geo. W. Harrison, *Printer*, Atlanta.

**POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County, }

I, *James Richardson* hereby authorize

*N. J. Hight* of *Swain County*

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to *A. L. Horn*

*Madison* at *Madison Ga* by *John*

Witness my hand and seal this *2* day of *April* 1895.

Executed in presence of

*A. L. Horn, Madison*  
*James Richardson*  
*not*

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee*

County.

I, *James Richardson* hereby authorize

*W. D. Wright* of *Fulton County*

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

*N. C. Bonn*

*Ordinary* at *Lawton Ga* by *John*

Witness my hand and seal this *2* day of *April* 1895.

Executed in presence of

*N. C. Bonn, Ordinary*

*James Richardson*

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee*

County.

*James Richardson* of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act approved December 15th, 1894, hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? (give State, County and post office) *James Richardson, Cherokee County, O. C. Warden, Ga*
2. Where did you reside on January 1st, 1894, and how long have you been a resident of this State? *at Scherku Mills, Cherokee County, Ga. 79 years*
3. When and where were you born? *Jan 1st 1815, Scherku Mills, Cherokee County, Ga.*
4. Did you volunteer in the Confederate Army or in the Georgia Militia? *Confederate Army*
5. When and where did you enlist? *in Cherokee County, Georgia*
6. In what company and regiment did you enlist? *Company A, 1st Georgia Cavalry, 1st Regiment*
7. How long did you remain in that company and regiment? *Three years*
8. If you were discharged from same and joined another, or if you were transferred to another, give an account of such discharge or transfer? *was discharged for insubordination, but served in the same position at Scherku Mills, Ga. until the end of the war.*
9. For how long a period did you discharge regular military duty? *Three years*
10. When, where and under what circumstances were you discharged from service? *was discharged for insubordination, but served in the same position at Scherku Mills, Ga. until the end of the war.*
11. What is your present occupation? *no position, but am able to labor, much*
12. How much can you earn per annum by your own exertions or labor? *Very little, not more than \$100*
13. What has been your occupation since 1865? *no labor, am unable to labor*
14. What sum would be necessary for your support for this pension year, and how much are you able to contribute thereto either in labor or income? *for self, for am unable to labor, most of my time, income*
15. What is your present physical condition and how long have you been in such condition? *poor, am weak physically, am now nearly 80 years old, and am unable to labor, most of my time, income*
16. Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz.: first, "age and poverty," second "infirmary and poverty" or third "blindness and poverty"? *Age and Poverty*
17. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight?

18. What property, effects or income do you possess? *no property, except small personal effects*
19. What property, effects or income did you possess in 1893 and in 1894 and what disposition, if any, did you make of same? *in 1893 and in 1894 only possessed the same household goods as I owned at this time, did not receive more than \$100*
20. In what County did you reside during those years and what property did you then return for taxation? *resided in Cherokee County, Ga. and returned for the use of myself and family as very old*
21. How were you supported during the years 1893 and 1894? *by labor, and from other contributions charity for myself and family*
22. How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? *can't say, but the cost was for each year*
23. What was your employment during 1893 and 1894? What pay did you receive in each year? *worked on the farm and in the mill, not able to do any work, some pay, some from charity*
24. Are you married and have you a family? If so, is your wife living and how many children have you? Give age and sex of children and their means of support? *have a wife, 79 years old, not able to do work, have no children under 21 years of age, have 5 sons, William, James, Newton, Benjamin, William, all very poor men and badly educated, have one daughter, Helen Ann, now a slave*

*Richardson, James*

*No. 328*

*Scherku Mills Co.*

INDIGENT PENSION

1895.

Name *James Richardson*

County *Cherokee*

Ground *Dis. of the Ordinary*

1895.

*May 1st*

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*at*

Geo. W. Harrison, Printer, Atlanta.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

2 day of April 1895.

D. C. Coon, Ordinary  
of Cherokee County.

County.

## QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

O. W. Putnam

of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of James Richardson for pension under the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? O. W. Putnam at Canton Ga
2. Are you acquainted with James Richardson, the applicant, if so how long have you known him? For more than twenty years
3. Where does he reside, and how long has he been a resident of this State? near Canton Ga
4. Do you know of his having served in the Confederate army or the Georgia militia? How do you know this? He served in the Confederate army. He was residing near me when he entered the Confederate Army. I was not in his company
5. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist? He enlisted in 1862 in Cherokee Co. Ga. I don't know what company or Regiment
6. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? Was not
7. How long did he perform regular military duty, and what do you know of his service as a Confederate soldier, and the time and circumstances of his discharge from the service? To the best of my knowledge some 2 yrs or 3 years. He was discharged from the army in the Spring of 1865
8. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.) He is destitute of property of any value. By personally knowing his condition & having often contributed to his wants
9. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1893 and 1894, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same? no property of value in 1893 or 1894
10. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? day laborer and farmer. He is old & from age is unable to labor
11. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? from old age is unable to support himself by labor
12. How was he supported during the years 1893 and 1894? partly by his own labor and by charitable persons in his neighborhood
13. What portion of his support for these two years was derived from his own labor or income? was not able to do. He was very weak & unable to do much work
14. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under the Act of December 15th, 1894? from old age he is unable to support himself
15. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? none at all

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

the 15 day of April 1895.

D. C. Coon Ordinary

O. W. Putnam  
Applicant.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally came before me J. F. Freeman and  
S. M. Harpe, both known to me as reputable physicians

of said county, who being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully James Richardson, applicant for pension under the Act of 1894, and after such personal examination, say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

We have examined Mr. James Richardson and find him to have a weakened & debilitated constitution. Slapness & Bliness

We further say on oath that the physical condition of applicant renders him unable to labor at any work or calling sufficient to earn a support for himself, and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

the 2 day of April 1895.

J. F. Freeman, M. D.  
S. M. Harpe, M. D.

A. C. Coon Ordinary

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, D. C. Coon, Ordinary in and for said County, hereby certify that the applicant James Richardson resides in said County, and was a bona fide resident of this State on the first day of January, 1894, and that the witnesses, viz: J. F. Freeman, S. M. Harpe, & O. W. Putnam are of trustworthy character and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions, the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witnesses before same were signed.

I further certify that the tax digests of Cherokee County show that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1893, made no return dollars of property, and in 1894, dollars of property.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 2nd day of April 1895.

D. C. Coon Ordinary  
of Cherokee County.

## NOTE.

Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answers make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Charleston County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize

W. W. Benson of Charleston County

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to

me at Woodstock Ga.

at \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup>

day of Dec 1897.

James Richardson [L. S.]  
mark

Executed in presence of

A. L. Benson

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

State of Georgia,

Charleston County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize

W. W. Benson

of Woodstock Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to

me by cash

at Woodstock Ga.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup>

day of Jan 1898.

James Richardson [L. S.]  
mark

Executed in presence of

A. L. Benson

Richardson, James  
Charleston County

ACT OF 13 DEC. 1884

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 841

INDIGENT

Soldier's Pension.

1897.

Name James Richardson  
County Charleston

July 15 1897.

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO  
Atty

REC. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA

No Data

Richardson, James  
Charleston Co.

ACT OF 13 DEC. 1884

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 1956

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,

1898.

Name James Richardson  
County Charleston

WARRANT ISSUED

1/20 1898.

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. W. Benson

REC. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA

No Data

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee

County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee  
County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen  
and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since  
the day of 1815; that he is 84 years old and  
by occupation a farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confed-  
erate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States,  
and served for the term of three years in Company of the 1st Regiment of  
was stationed on coast most of the time; that his physical condition is as  
follows: Old and infirm and broke down heavily

that his property consists of the following items made no return  
had no property

of the value of 0 Dollars, that by reason of his physical  
condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and  
that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th,  
1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he  
is entitled for the year 1897. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee  
county been allowed a pension for the year 1896

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the his  
28th day of December 1896 } James Richardson  
Subscribed mark  
Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee

County.

I, A. C. Burr Ordinary of said County,  
do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the  
applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him  
in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be  
and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 28th

day of Dec 1896



A. C. Burr  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee

County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee  
County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen  
and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever  
since the day of 1825; that he is 80 years old and  
by occupation a farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confed-  
erate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States,  
and served for the term of 8 years in Company of the 1st Regiment of  
Artillery; that his physical condition is as  
follows: was in what was known as the 1st Regt.

that his property consists of the following items Small amount  
of household goods

of the value of Twenty Dollars, that by reason of his physical  
condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and  
that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th,  
1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he  
is entitled for the year 1898. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee  
county been allowed a pension for the year 1897

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the his  
8 day of Jan 1898 } James Richardson  
A. C. Burr mark  
Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee

County.

I, A. C. Burr Ordinary of said County,  
do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the  
applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him  
in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be  
and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 28th

day of Jan 1898



A. C. Burr  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, James Richardson, hereby authorize

Wm. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

A. C. Burns at Boston Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1899.

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burns acting } James Richardson (I. S.)  
mark

CODE SEC. 1284.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 1409

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,

1899.

Name James Richardson

County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

1/6

1899

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Wm

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

Richardson, James

Wright, Wm. A.

CODE SEC. 1284.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 1896

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,

1900.

Name James Richardson

County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

January 24 1900.

JOHN. W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Wright

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize

Wm. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

A. C. Burns only at Boston Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1900.

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burns } James Richardson [L. S.]  
mark



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_; that he is 84 years old and by occupation a Farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_th Regiment of Geo. R. Niles Co. Heavy Artillery; that his physical condition is as follows: very feeble & one side paralyzed not able to do any thing has no mind & is unable to represent a company that his property consists of the following items No state returns

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1899. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1898.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Jan, 1899. James Richardson Ordinary.

State of Georgia,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Brown Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Jan, 1899.



A. C. Brown Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavits should not be attested before January 1st, 1899.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

Geo. R. Niles Co. Heavy Artillery  
STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1888; that he is 84 years old and by occupation a has been farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of three years in Company \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_th Regiment of Artillery service U.S. Army; that his physical condition is as follows: he is almost helpless from age and infirmity that his property consists of the following items made no return

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1900. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1899.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Jan, 1900. James Richardson Ordinary.

State of Georgia,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Brown Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Jan, 1900.



A. C. Brown Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavits should not be attested before January 1st, 1900.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize  
A. C. Carrington of Cherokee County  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to  
me at Cartersburg  
by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

James Richardson [L. S.]  
ma

Executed in presence of

J. C. Carrington

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize  
A. C. Carrington of Cherokee County  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to  
me at Cartersburg  
by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.

James Richardson [L. S.]  
ma

Executed in presence of

A. C. Carrington

CODE SECTION 124  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 5688

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION.

1901.

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

2/12 1901.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

ma

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta

Richardson, James  
Cherokee Co.

CODE SECTION 124.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 5633

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION

1902.

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee  
Cartersburg  
Regiment

WARRANT ISSUED

2/17 1902.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

ma

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta

no data

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1840 day of 1840; that he is 55 years old and by occupation has been farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 8 years in Company (Booths Dr 1st Regt) of 5th Regiment of Ca Troops; that his physical condition is as follows: is an invalid not able to do any labor

that his property consists of the following items

of the value of 0 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1901. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1900

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11th day of May, 1901. James Richardson mak  
A. C. Curran Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Curran Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

\* Given under my official signature and seal, this 8th day of May, 1901.

A. C. Curran  
Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1901.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1841 day of 1841; that he is 56 years old and by occupation has been farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of two years in Company (Hartman's 2nd Artillery) of 5th Regiment of Ca Troops; that his physical condition is as follows: almost blind

that his property consists of the following items no property to return

of the value of 0 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1902. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1901

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11th day of May, 1902. James Richardson mak  
A. C. Curran Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Curran Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 11th day of May, 1902.

A. C. Curran  
Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1902.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize

Mr. A. W. Knight of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

A. C. Cunniff at Centerville

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1903.

Executed in presence of

A. C. Cunniff

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize

Mr. A. W. Knight of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

A. C. Cunniff at Centerville

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1904.

Executed in presence of

A. C. Cunniff

CODE SECTION 1254.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 4371

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1903.**

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee  
Regiment 24<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Co. A

WARRANT ISSUED

2/16 1903.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. W.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

CODE SECTION 1254.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 5047

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1904.**

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee  
Regiment 24<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Co. A

WARRANT ISSUED

2/16 1904.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. W.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

Mr. Cunniff

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee  
County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen  
and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever  
since the day of 1845; that he is 66 years old and  
by occupation a mother, that he enlisted in the military service of the Con-  
federate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the  
States, and served for the term of more than 4 years in Company of, of the Regiment  
of the; that his physical condition is as  
follows: Broader than from age

that his property consists of the following items: none

of the value of        Dollars, that by reason of his physical  
condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and  
that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th,  
1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he  
is entitled for the year 1903. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee  
county been allowed a pension for the year 1902

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the  
3d day of May, 1903.

A. C. Cunn Ordinary.

James Richardson  
his

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Cunn Ordinary of said County,  
do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson  
the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by  
him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to  
be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 3d  
day of May, 1903.

A. C. Cunn  
Ordinary Ordinary County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1903.



# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

George R. Niles Co.

Heavy Artillery

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee  
County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen  
and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever  
since the day of March 18; that he is 57 years old and  
by occupation a house painter, that he enlisted in the military service of the Con-  
federate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the  
States, and served for the term of more than 4 years in Company of, of the Regiment  
of the; that his physical condition is as  
follows: confined to bed from age

that his property consists of the following items: none

of the value of        Dollars, that by reason of his physical  
condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and  
that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th,  
1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he  
is entitled for the year 1904. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee  
County been allowed a pension for the year 1903

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the  
5th day of May, 1904.

A. C. Cunn Ordinary.

James Richardson  
his

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Cunn Ordinary of said County,  
do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson  
the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made  
by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself  
to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 5th  
day of May, 1904.

A. C. Cunn  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1904.





# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of Cherokee  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 3 day of Jan 1905.

James Richardson [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

H. W. Webb

CODE SECTION 1254

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 5637

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1905.**

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee  
Co. Barlow's Regiment Artillery

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 23 1905.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Geo. W. Harrison, Manager, FOR STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA.

*no date*

Richardson James  
Cherokee County

CODE SECTION 1254

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2984

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1906.**

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee  
Co. Barlow's Regiment

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 1 1906.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. J. Webb

The Finance Printer and Publisher Co. Geo. W. Harrison, Mgr.

*no date*

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of Cherokee  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 6 day of Jan 1906.

James Richardson [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

W. J. Webb



# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

*George R. Niles Co  
Heavy Artillery*

Personally appears *James Richardson* of *Cherokee*

County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1848; that he is 87 years old and by occupation a *farmer*, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of *2 yrs.* in Company *Bartons Artillery* of *Ga. Volunteers*; that his physical condition is as follows: *Unwarranted from age not able to work*

that his property consists of the following items: *No property*

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars. I am now earning, by my labor, *nothing* Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1905. I have heretofore as a resident of *Cherokee* County been allowed a pension for the year 1904.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the *3* day of *Jan* 1905.

*James Richardson*  
*M. J. Webb* Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, *M. J. Webb* Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with *James Richardson* the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *3* day of *Jan* 1905.

*M. J. Webb*  
Ordinary *Cherokee* County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1906.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears *James Richardson* of *Cherokee*

County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1848; that he is 88 years old and by occupation a *farmer*, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of *Ga*) during the war between the States, and served for the term of *2 yrs.* in Company *Bartons Artillery* of *Ga. vol*; that his physical condition is as follows: *Infirmary age and poverty*

that his property consists of the following items: *none*

of the value of *none* Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, *none* Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1906. I have heretofore, as a resident of *Cherokee* County, been allowed a pension for the year 1905.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the *6* day of *January* 1906.

*James Richardson*  
*M. J. Webb* Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, *M. J. Webb* Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with *James Richardson* the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *6* day of *Jan* 1906.

*M. J. Webb*  
Ordinary *Cherokee* County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1906.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, James Richardson hereby authorize  
W. J. Webb of \_\_\_\_\_  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to  
at Woodstock  
by \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 17 day of Jan 1907.

James Richardson [L. S.]  
Mark

Executed in presence of

F. M. Blackwell

Richardson, James  
Cherokee Co.

Cons. Bureau 124.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED)

No. 6018

INDIGENT  
SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1907.

Name James Richardson  
County Cherokee  
Co. B. Butler Regiment

WARRANT ISSUED  
FEB 13 1907.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Gen. W. R. HANCOCK, GRAVE FORTRESS, ATLANTA.

no data

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears James Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1848; that he is 70 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Ga) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 2 yrs in Company \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ th Regiment of Ga vol; that his physical condition is as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

that his property consists of the following items: Nothing

of the value of nothing Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1907. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1906.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 17 day of Jan 1907. } James Richardson  
M. J. Webb Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

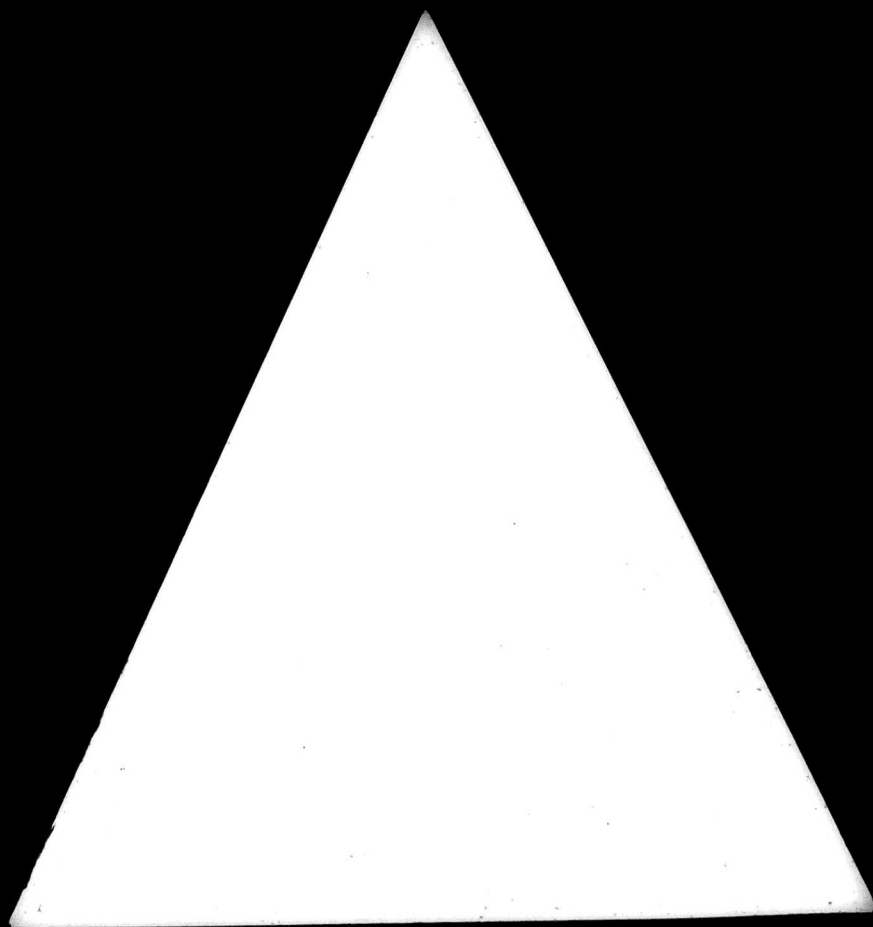
I, M. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with James Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal this 17 day of Jan 1907.

Ordinary M. J. Webb Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1907.



STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee*

County, } *Cherokee*

I, *Oliver W. Johnson*

Ordinary of said county,

do certify that I am well acquainted with *George B. Whittemore* the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is entitled to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

I further certify that

before

where the foregoing affidavits were made and power of attorney was signed, is a justice of the peace of said county, and the said affidavits and signatures thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *10* day of *February*, 189*2*.

*Oliver W. Johnson*

Ordinary

*Cherokee*

County.

*Sherokee Co*  
*1890.*  
*Rockwell, Georgia*

No. *1092*  
APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE.

FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 189*1*.

*Loss of arm*  
*George B. Whittemore*

County, *Cherokee*

Amount, *100*

Date of warrant, *July 13*

Entered on record *July 13* 189*2*

*W. H. H.*

SECRETARY EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*J. M. Holbrook*



STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

I, *Oliam W. Putnam*

Ordinary of said county,

do certify that I am well acquainted with *Joseph B. Ratcherson* the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

I further certify that before whom the foregoing affidavits were made and power of attorney was signed, is a of said county, and the said affidavits and signatures thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *10* day of *February* 189*1*.

*Oliam W. Putnam*

Ordinary

*Cherokee*

County.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

I, *Oliam W. Putnam*

Ordinary of said County,

do certify that I am well acquainted with *Joseph B. Ratcherson* the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

I further certify that before whom the foregoing affidavits were made and power of attorney was signed, is a of said County, and the said affidavits and signatures thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 189*1*.

*Oliam W. Putnam*

Ordinary

*Cherokee*

County.

No. 1092

APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1890.

*James of Ann*  
*Richerson, Joseph B.*

Amount, *100*

Date of warrant, *July 13*

Entered on record

*Feb 13* 189*1*

*Cherokee*

SECRETARY EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*J. M. Holbrook*

1891

*Richerson, Joseph B.*  
*Cherokee Co.*

No. 1527

Application for Allowance

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1891.

*James of Ann*  
*Richerson, Joseph B.*

Amount, *100*

Date of Warrant, *Feb 11*

Entered on record

*Feb 11* 189*1*

*Cherokee*

SECRETARY EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*J. M. Holbrook*

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

PERSONALLY appears *Joseph B. Ricketts* of *Cherokee* county, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has been such continually since the *1st* day of *February* 1820; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of *Georgia*) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *A*, of *1st* th Regiment of *Phillips Legion* Volunteers, *Donnell*'s Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service, at the battle of *Barnstaple* in the State of *Mass*, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862, he was wounded as follows: *Arm shot, entering the right arm at the elbow running upwards thence the bone since ingrowing the arm so that said arm was amputated near the shoulder*

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1890. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of *One Hundred* dollars.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1890

*Joseph B. Ricketts*  
*me*

NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA

*Cherokee* County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, *Joseph B. Ricketts* of *Cherokee*

county, in said State, do hereby appoint *Franklin M. Hollensted* of *Cherokee* county, my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for what ever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1890

Executed in the presence of us:

*J. B. Ricketts*  
*me*

DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by

to

P. O.

*Cherokee* County, Georgia.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

PERSONALLY appears *Joseph B. Ricketts* of *Cherokee* County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the *1st* day of *February* 1820; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of *Georgia*) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *A*, of *1st* th Regiment of *Phillips Legion* Volunteers, *Donnell*'s Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of *Barnstaple* in the State of *Mass*, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862, he was wounded as follows: *Arm shot, entering the right arm at the elbow running upwards thence the bone since ingrowing the arm so that said arm was amputated near the shoulder*

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1891. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of *One Hundred* dollars, for *1889 & 1890*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1891

*Joseph B. Ricketts*  
*me*

NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, *Joseph B. Ricketts* of *Cherokee* County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint *Franklin M. Hollensted*

of *Cherokee* county, my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1891

Executed in the presence of us:

*J. B. Ricketts*  
*me*

DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by

to

P. O.

*Cherokee* County, Georgia.

**STATE OF GEORGIA.**

I, Charles County, Ordinary of said county,  
do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph B. Blackman the  
applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his  
said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the  
individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

Given under my official signature and seal, this second day of March, 1892.

Ordinary Shenandoah County.

Richardson, J. 73  
No. 2773

# SOLDIER'S PENSION.

**North**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 26, 1892.

Name *J. Richardson*  
 County *Cherokee*  
 Disability *loss of arm*  
 Amount, \$ *100*  
 Entered on record *March 24*  
 1892  
 W. H. HARRISON,  
*Secretary of Transfer Department.*  
*no data*  
 AGENT,  
*Applicant*

Geo W Hardon State Printer, Atlanta. (in.)

# POWER OF ATTORNEY

## STATE OF GEORGIA.

*Know all Men by these Presents*, That I *J. B. Richardson* County of *Cherokee* State of Georgia, do hereby appoint  
of *Isaac Miller* my true and lawful attorney in fact,  
*Wm. H. Adams & Samuel J. Smith* my true and lawful attorney in fact,  
to receive and accept for me, my heirs and assigns, all money which may be due or become due to me from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit, and to receive and accept for me said money, to credit it in my name for any warrant which may be issued by the Auditor or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 22nd day of March, 1963.

Executed in the presence of us:

[Signature] }  
[Signature] }  
[Signature] }

**DIRECTION.**

Send money to me as follows, by Cheque addressed to  
J. H. McPherson to Liverpool, P. O.  
Murphy County, Georgia.

1947 - State fully aware of manner of treatment of persons within custody the government, and without hindrance the extent of the

Cherokee Co.

[illegible]

STATE OF GEORGIA }  
FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.





# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County, PERSONALLY appears Joseph B. Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of Georgia, and has been such continuously since the 8 day of February, 1860; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company D, of Phillips Regiment of Georgia Volunteers Thomas's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Battle of Peachtree in the State of GA, on the 22nd day of September, 1862, he was wounded as follows: by a bullet through the right arm from the effects of which he is now disabled and unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1892. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of

One hundred Dollars for 1892-1891.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of March, 1892, by Joseph B. Richardson Ordinary.  
W. C. Williams

NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I,

of

County, in said State, do hereby appoint

of Cherokee County, my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd day of March, 1892.

[L. S.]

Executed in the presence of us:

DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by

to

P. O.

Cherokee County, Georgia.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County, PERSONALLY appears Joseph B. Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 8th day of February, 1861; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company D, of Phillips Regiment of Georgia Volunteers Thomas's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Battle of Peachtree in the State of GA, on the 22nd day of September, 1862, he was wounded as follows: by a bullet through the right arm from the effects of which he is now disabled and unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1892. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of

One hundred dollars, for the year 1892-1891.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 22nd day of March, 1892, by Joseph B. Richardson Ordinary.  
W. C. Williams

NOTE.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, William C. Williams Ordinary of said County,

do certify that I am well acquainted with Joseph B. Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Further certify that Joseph B. Richardson is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 8th day of February, 1861; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company D, of Phillips Regiment of Georgia Volunteers Thomas's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Battle of Peachtree in the State of GA, on the 22nd day of September, 1862, he was wounded as follows: by a bullet through the right arm from the effects of which he is now disabled and unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 22nd day of March, 1892, by William C. Williams Ordinary, Cherokee County.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I,

J. R. Richardson

of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint

F. M. Holbrook

of Franklin County my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of an injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 8th

day of March 1894.

Executed in the presence of us

Wm. B. Brown, Clerk

J. R. Richardson [L. S.]  
mark

## DIRECTIONS.

Send money to me as follows, by

to \_\_\_\_\_ P. O.

County, Georgia.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, J. R. Richardson

of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint

F. M. Holbrook

of Franklin County my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of an injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State) as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 6th

day of March 1895:

Executed in presence of us

J. B. Brown, Clerk

J. R. Richardson [L. S.]  
mark

## DIRECTIONS.

Send money to me as follows, by

to \_\_\_\_\_ P. O.

County, Georgia.

Richardson Co.  
Richardson Co.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 464

**Soldier's Pension.**

**1894.**

Name J. R. Richardson

County Cherokee

Disability loss of arm

Amount, \$ 10.00

1894.

W. H. HARRISON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

F. M. Holbrook

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

W. H. H.

Richardson Co.  
Richardson Co.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 870

**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**

**1895.**

Name J. R. Richardson

County Cherokee

Disability loss of arm

Amount, \$ 10.00

1895.

W. H. HARRISON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Atty

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No date

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

PERSONALLY appears J. B. Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the day of 1830; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company G, of Philips' Legion of Georgia Volunteers Tombs's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Boonsboro in the State of Maryland on the 14 day of Sept 1862, he was wounded as follows: as follows gunshot in Right arm causing loss of said arm amputation near shoulder joint

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1894. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of One Hundred dollars, for the year 1893

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 5th day of March 1894. } J. B. Richardson  
A. B. Loomis, Ordinary

NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

I, A. B. Loomis Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with J. B. Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 5th day of March 1894.



A. B. Loomis  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

PERSONALLY appears J. B. Richardson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the day of Feb 1820; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company G, of Philips' Legion of Georgia Volunteers, Tombs's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Boonsboro in the State of M.D., on the 14 day of Sept 1862, he was wounded as follows: gunshot causing loss of Right arm

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1895. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of One Hundred dollars, for the year 1894

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 6th day of March 1895. } J. B. Richardson  
A. B. Loomis, Ordinary

NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

I, A. B. Loomis Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with J. B. Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 6th day of March 1895.



A. B. Loomis  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, J. B. Richardson hereby authorize Joseph Johnston  
of Cherokee County

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
by \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 15  
day of March 1896.

STATE OF GEORGIA

Executed in presence of us

A. C. Burr  
Ordinary

J. B. Richardson [L. S.]  
mark

Richardson, J. B.

Cherokee Co

ACT OF 24 OCT. 1887.  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 3179

**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**

**1896.**

Joseph B.  
Name J. B. Richardson

County Cherokee

Disability Loss of arm

Amount, \$ 100.00 only

3/17 1896

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

AK

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

STATE OF GEORGIA

For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears J. B. Richardson of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 2 day of July 1822; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company 2, of 11th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, Philip's Legion's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of U. S., on the 14 day of Sept 1862, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

By gunshot in right arm causing loss of said limb

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 28th, 1896. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension of one hundred dollars, for the year 1895.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 3d day of March 1896. J. B. Richardson mark

A. C. Burns  
Notar—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Burns Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with J. B. Richardson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 3d day of March 1896.



A. C. Burns  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

Maimed Soldiers.

Voucher No. 1092

Amount \$ 100

Paid to J. B. Richardson  
for Loss of  
arm

1896

Included in warrant No.

issued to Treasurer.

WARRANT CLERK.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Constitution, Atlanta.

J. M. Harrison

1891.

Maimed Soldiers.

Voucher No. 537

Amount \$ 100

Paid to Jos. B. Richardson  
for Loss of arm

July 11 1891.

Included in warrant No.

issued to Treasurer.

1891.

WARRANT CLERK.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

J. M. Harrison

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT. }

1891.

No. 527

Atlanta, Ga. Oct 11 1891.

Mr. Joseph B. Richardson of the County  
of Cherokee having filed his application in the Executive  
Department for an allowance under the Act approved October 24, 1887, as amended by Acts  
approved Dec. 24, 1888 and Nov. 11, 1889, and the same having been examined and allowed for  
Loss of arm  
He is entitled to receive the sum of One Hundred Dollars  
for such disability, the same being the allowance due for the year ending October 24, 1891.

The Treasurer will pay the same and hold his receipt on this voucher and return same to  
Executive Department for warrant.

By the Governor,

J. H. Harrison

Sec'y EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

\$ 100

RECEIVED OF R. U. HARDEMAN, Treasurer of the State of Georgia.

One Hundred Dollars,

per above voucher, this 11 of Oct 1891.

Joseph B. Richardson

J. M. Hollbrook

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT. }

No. 1092

Atlanta, Ga. July 13 1890

Mr. Joseph B. Ritcherson of the County  
of Cherokee having filed his application in the Executive  
Department for an allowance under the Act approved October 24, 1887, as amended by Act,  
approved Dec. 24, 1888, and the same having been examined and allowed for

He is entitled to receive the sum of One Hundred Dollars  
for such disability, the same being the allowance due for the year ending October 24, 1890

The Treasurer will pay the same and hold his receipt on this voucher, and return same  
to Executive Department for warrant.

By the Governor,

J. H. Harrison

CLERK EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

\$ 100

RECEIVED OF STATE TREASURER, R. U. HARDEMAN,

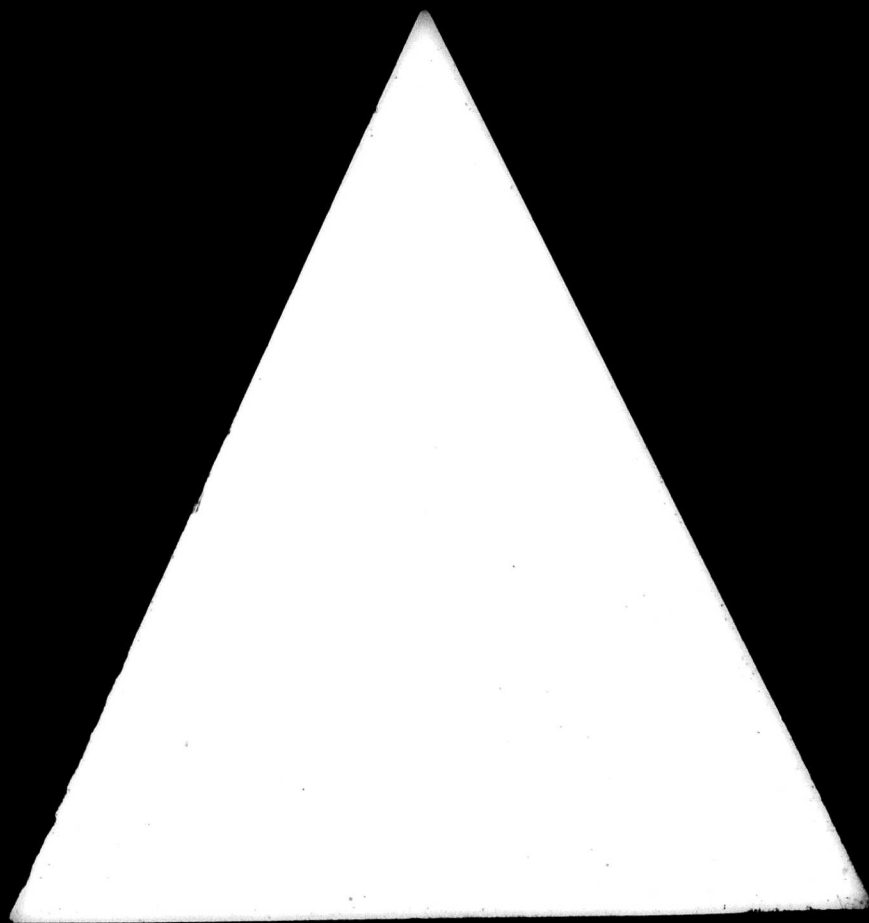
One Hundred Dollars,

per above voucher, this 13 of July 1890

Joseph B. Ritcherson

J. M. Hollbrook





Next Cabinet  
Corn Attorney  
of marriage Court  
be omitted

W. L. L. L. L.  
Cous of R. L.

*Rosses, M.*  
*Cherokee*  
*(Killed)*  
+ *Died for 1914*  
+ *No. 63-1914*

**To Be Put on Roll in Her Own Right, when  
Husband Was on Roll at Death.**

County Cherokee

Name Mary A. Rosch

Widow of *Thos H Roach*

4-28-76 Ray

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

**J. W. LINDSEY**  
Commissioner of Prisons

Chas. P. Byrd, State Printer, Atlanta.

10/29/1913

2-112/1914

...County.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 5th day of July, 1913.  
W. J. Smith Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

**...County**

6 day of Oct 1911

Satterfield Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

## Widow's Application

To Be Put on Roll in Her Own Right, when  
Husband Was on Roll at Death.

Country 1410100

King's 10000

WINDS OF THE NORTH

—

**Approved**

**J. W. LINDSEY**

### Commissioner of Pensions

Chas. P. Byrd, State Printer, Atlanta

181-6201

1/2/1912

# AFFIDAVITS OF TWO FREEHOLDERS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me comes P. J. Pratt & H. R. Bely who after being sworn on oath says, that they are freeholders of said County, and that they know May A. Rank of said County and knew her said husband Thos. H. Rank at his death on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1912 that she and he were in the use, possession and control of the following property at his death to wit: 120 Acres 7 Lick

of the value of \$ 1200 That she is now in the use, possession and control of the following property to wit: 120 Acres

of the value of \$ 1200

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

17 day of Oct 1912

P. J. Pratt  
H. R. Bely  
Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, J. M. Safford Ordinary of said County, do certify, that, I know Mrs. May A. Rank the applicant for this pension and that she is the person she represents herself to be, and that she is a bona fide continuing resident of said County and was on the

191

That I also know P. J. Pratt & H. R. Bely witness as to marriage and I also know P. J. Pratt & H. R. Bely who I know to be a resident free holder of said County that all of the foregoing were duly sworn by me before signing the respective affidavits and that they are truthful and trustworthy and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

That the tax Books of Cherokee County shows that returned property to the amount of 120 Acres for 1908 \$ 1063 for 1909 \$ 1270 for 1910 \$ 1335

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 17 day of Oct 1912

(SEAL.)

J. M. Safford Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

- NOTES 1. Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words. "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary.
4. Only widows who married prior to first January 1870, are entitled.
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some present, or by general reputation.

Georgia, Cherokee County.

Personally came before me P. D. Post and  
A. C. Jackson who on oath say that they personally  
know Mrs. Mary A. Roach, widow of Thos. H. Roach to whom in the  
County of Cherokee State of Georgia she was married on the 24th.  
day of January 1863 and that she remained his wife, and resided  
with him to the date of his death ~~the~~ 28th. 1913 and that she  
has not since his death remarried.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27- Dec 1913

P. D. Post  
A. C. Jackson

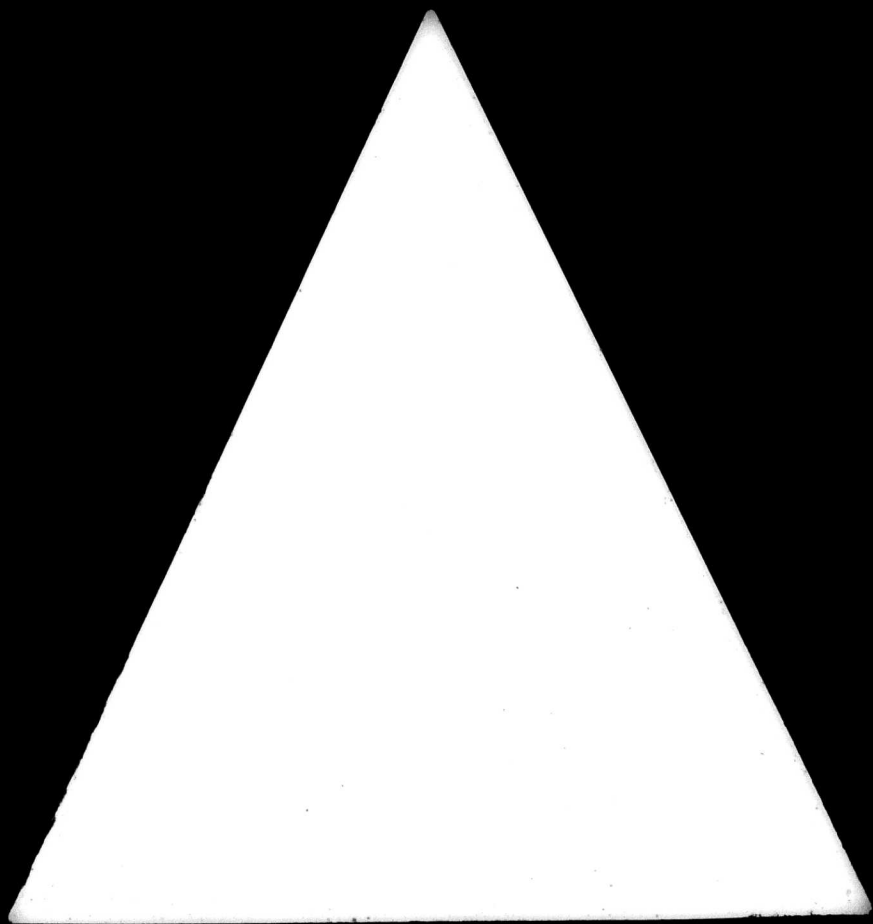
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this Dec 27-1913

J. M. Saltfield Ordly

This is to certify that - I know the above  
named P. D. Post and A. C. Jackson they are  
truthful upright - citizens and neighbors of  
Mrs. Roach - P. D. Post is on Pension roll  
this: This Dec 27-1913

J. M. Saltfield Ordly





## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.Know all Men by these Presents, That I, Mary E. Roach  
of Cherokee Co., Ga. my true and lawful attorney in fact, forCounty, in said State, do hereby appoint  
me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled  
to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing  
affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may  
be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason  
aforesaid.IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this  
7 day of April 1891

[L. S.]

Executed in the presence of us:

J. S. DePree  
Wm. L. DePree

DIRECTIONS.

If allowed, send amount by \_\_\_\_\_ to  
me at \_\_\_\_\_, and oblige,Roach Mary E.  
Cherokee County  
\$43 1891.

No. 598

Widows' Pension

— PAID TO —

Mrs Mary E. Roach  
OF  
Cherokee COUNTY.

\$100.00.

Warrant Issued

1891

AND HANDED TO

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Form No. 5.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

*Cherokee* County.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I,

*Mary E. Roach*  
*Cherokee*

County, in said State, do hereby appoint

*F. L. Deloy*

of *Cherokee Co., Ga.* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this  
*7* day of *April* 1891

Executed in the presence of us:

*J. S. DeRue*  
*O. W. Putnam*

*Mary E. Roach*  
*mark*

[L. S.]

## DIRECTIONS.

If allowed, send amount by \_\_\_\_\_ to  
me at \_\_\_\_\_, and oblige,



Widows' Pension

PAID TO—

*Mary E. Roach*  
OF  
*Cherokee* County.

\$100.00.

Warrant Issued

AND HANDED TO

1891

Geo. W. Hartman, State Printer, Atlanta.

# Affidavit to be Made by the Widow.

Form No. 1.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

County of *Cherokee*

In person came before me, the undersigned Ordinary

in and for the County of *Cherokee*

Mrs. *Mary E. Roach*

, who being sworn according to law, says under

oath that she is the widow of

*James S. Roach*

, who was a soldier in

the service of the Confederate States, and served as a member of Company

*B*

, of the

*4th* Regiment of

*Georgia*

Volunteers; that he enlisted in said

service on or about the

*14th* day of

*March*

1862, and was in the

*1st* Army up to

*May*

1863. That while in the

Army, he was on the

*16* day of

*May*

1863. (See Note No. 1)

at the Battle of *Baker Creek* was  
taken prisoner and afterwards died  
in the Hospital in *Virginia* after  
being exchanged and before reaching  
his command.

Deponent further swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier during his term of service in the Army, and that she has never married since his death; that she became his wife on the *14*th day of *February* 1856, and that she has resided in Georgia continuously since the *14*th day of *February* 1856; that Georgia is her home, and was such on the 23d day of December, 1890, and since said date she has not lived in any other State or locality. Deponent, as the widow of said deceased soldier husband, applies for the pension provided by Act of the General Assembly of Georgia, approved December 23d, 1890, for the pension year ending February 15th, 1892, and herewith tenders the proof of her right to receive the allowance granted by said Act.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

*7*

day of

*April*

1891.

*O. W. Putnam*

Ordinary.

*Mary E. Roach*  
*mark*

NOTE 1. State in blank above the date of the death of the husband, and how, and when, and where he died. And in case his death resulted from disease, state how the disease is known positively to have resulted from the service of the soldier in the Army and not from any other cause.

*Roach Mary E.*  
*Cherokee County*  
*1891.*  
*210.598*

# Affidavit for Three Witnesses.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

In person came before me, the undersigned Ordinary

County of Cherokee in and for said County, witnesses A. S. Padon

and Lut. Col. John W. Edwards Lieut. Col. B. T. ...

each known to said Attesting Officer as truthful, reliable and reputable citizens, who severally say under oath, that, from their own personal knowledge,

Mrs. Mary E. Roach of the County of Cherokee

State of Georgia, is the widow of Jos. S. Roach, who was a soldier in

Company B of the 43 Regiment of Georgia Volunteers.

That said soldier enlisted in the service of the Confederate States (or the Georgia State Troops) on or

about the 1 day of March 1862. That while in said service, or by

reason of said service in the Army, he lost his life as follows: was taken

prisoner at Bakus Creek in Mississippi

and was sent to Prison afterwards

was exchanged and on his way

to join his command was taken

sick and died in a Hospital in

Virginia

We further swear that Mrs. Mary E. Roach was the wife of said

soldier during the service, and that she has not intermarried since his death, and that she resides in

Cherokee County of the State of Georgia.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

7 day of April 1891.

D. W. Padon

Ordinary.

A. S. Padon

J. W. Edwards

John W. Thurst

# Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

Form No. 3.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

I, Oscar W. Padon Ordinary

County of Cherokee

in and for said County of Cherokee

State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach

the applicant for a pension in this case, and know, from my own knowledge, or from positive proof

presented to me by reputable witnesses, that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the

State of Georgia on December 23d, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. I also

certify that the witnesses whose testimony she presents to sustain her claim are known to me to be

truthful witnesses, entitled to full faith and credit as such. I am fully satisfied that this claim is made in

good faith, and that I have caused the applicant and the witnesses to read or hear read the proofs they sign.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the

7 day of April 1891.



Oscar W. Padon

Ordinary.

Form No. 4.

## NOTES.

The pension is only payable to certain classes of widows.

Those whose husbands were killed in service.

Those whose husbands died in the army of wounds or disease contracted in the service.

Those whose husbands went to the army and have never been heard from since the war.

Those whose husbands were wounded in the army and have since died from the direct effects of the wounds.

Those whose husbands contracted disease in the service, and who after the war, died of the disease caused by the service. The disease directly causing the death.

No widow is entitled unless she was the wife of the soldier during the war, and has never remarried.

The law does not provide for any one living out of the State of Georgia, or who did not live in the State at the date of the Act.

The facts to establish a claim must be substantiated by the testimony of three witnesses who personally know of the enlistment of the husband and his death and the immediate cause of the death.

Widows who have married since the service of their husbands in the army are not entitled.

There is no need of employing a lawyer or other agent to attend to these claims. The Department will furnish full and specific instructions, and give ample opportunity to every claimant.

If witnesses live in another County from that wherein applicant resides, they must go before the Ordinary and testify. The attestation of a Justice of the Peace or Notary will not answer.

Fill out Power of Attorney authorizing some one who can call at Treasurer's office in Atlanta and receive the money, to receipt for same.

Fill out the "directions" below Power of Attorney, so that your Agent will know where and how to send the money.

By order of the Governor.

W. H. HARRISON,

Sec. Ex. Department.

# Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee

I, Allen B. Brown Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach the applicant for a pension in this case, and know, from my own knowledge, (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses), that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of James E. Roach deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th 1892.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the 20th day of January 1893.



Allen B. Brown Ordinary.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Mary E. Roach of Holly Springs, N.C.

County, in said State, do hereby appoint William M. Hammond of the City of Atlanta my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 20th day of January 1893.

Executed in the presence of us:

Allen B. Brown  
Allen B. Brown Ordinary

## DIRECTIONS.

Send amount by check to Allen B. Brown to me at Cherokee, Georgia, and oblige Mary E. Roach

Widow's Pension,  
for year ending February 15th, 1893.  
— PAID TO —  
M. Mary E. Roach  
— OF —  
Cherokee COUNTY.  
Warrant Issued  
7/10 1893  
AND HANDLED TO  
W. H. N.  
Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

# Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee

I, Allen B. Brown Ordinary in and for said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach the applicant for a pension in this case, and know, from my own knowledge (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses), that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of James E. Roach deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1893.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this, the 20th day of January 1894.



Allen B. Brown Ordinary.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Mary E. Roach of Cherokee

County in said State, do hereby appoint William M. Hammond of the City of Atlanta my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me, and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as a widow of a Confederate Soldier, as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 20th day of January 1894.

Executed in the presence of us:

Allen B. Brown  
W. H. N.

## DIRECTIONS.

Send amount by check to Allen B. Brown to me at Cherokee, Georgia, and oblige Mary E. Roach

Widow's Pension,  
for year ending February 15th, 1894.  
— PAID TO —  
M. Mary E. Roach  
— OF —  
Cherokee COUNTY.  
WARRANT ISSUED  
7/10 1894  
AND HANDLED TO  
W. H. N.  
Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.



# For Widows' Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally comes Mrs.

Mary E. Roach

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of

Cherokee

State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State

continuously ever since March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 That she is the Widow of

James S. Roach

who was a Soldier in Company

B of the

45<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Georgia Infantry

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said Regiment on or about the month of March

1862 and served in the Army up to the Spring of 1865 That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865 (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) (That her

husband was taken prisoner on the battle of Dalton

in the State of Georgia in the Spring of 1865 that he

was in 1865 exchanged as such prisoner and sent to

Richmond in the State of Virginia and there he died in

the month of April 1865 was not buried

and his body was not recovered until the performance of his death

by order of persons who knew of his death

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier during his service in the army

as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife

in the year 1855; that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December,

1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a

pension for the year ending February 15th, 1892, and now apply for the allowance provided by

law for the year ending February 15th, 1893.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1893.

Ordinary.

Post-office Holly Springs Ga

# For Widows' Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally comes Mrs.

Mary E. Roach

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of

Cherokee

State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State

continuously ever since about the year 1855 That she is the Widow of

James S. Roach

who was a Soldier in Company

B of the

45<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Georgia

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said Regiment on or about the month of April

1862 and served in the Army up to the Spring of 1865 That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865 (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) (That her

husband was taken prisoner of war at Dalton

in the State of Georgia in the Spring of 1865 that he

was in 1865 exchanged as such prisoner and sent to

Richmond in the State of Virginia and there he died in

the month of April 1865 was not buried

and his body was not recovered until the performance of his death

by order of persons who knew of his death

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier during his service in the

army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became

his wife in the year 1855; that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day

of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have

been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1893, and now apply for the

allowance provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1894.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1894.

Ordinary.

Post-office

FOR WIDOWS' HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS

MINOR'S PENSION

COPIES

MAILED

AND FORWARDED TO

## Form No. 2

REAL *D. C. Lam* Ordinary.

## Form No. 2

Mary & Rock  
mark.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer

{ SEAL } A. C. Cohn Ordinary

## Form No. 2

A. C. Bonn. ordinar)  
of Cherokee County

Geo. W. H. ~~Wright~~ State Printer

Teach, Mary E.  
Shoreline County  
FOR THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.

# For Widows' Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, } Personally Comes Mrs.  
County of Cherokee } Mary E. Roach

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State continuously ever since March 1863. That she is the Widow of James S. Roach who was a Soldier in Company B of the 4th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, that he enlisted in said Regiment on or about the month of April 1862 and served in the Army up to 186 That he lost his life on the day of 18 (State here full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) (

Said husband was taken a prisoner of war at the battle of Baker's Creek in the State of Mississippi and died in the Hospital at Richmond, Va.

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1864, that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1894, and now apply for the allowance provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1895.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

2nd day of January 1895.

D. L. Brown Ordinary.

Mary E. Roach  
Post-office Wells Spring

# For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, } Personally Comes Mrs.  
County of Cherokee } Mary E. Roach

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State continuously ever since The year 1875. That she is the Widow of James S. Roach who was a Soldier in Company B of the 4th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of March 1862 and served in the Army up to 186 That he lost his life on the day of 18 (State here full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.) (

was taken prisoner of war at Baker's Creek Miss. in the Spring of 1863 was exchanged for and died at Richmond, Va. on his way back to his command

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1855, that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending February 15th, 1895, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1896.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

The 3d day of January 1896.

A. C. Brown Ordinary.

Mary E. Roach  
Post-office Richmond Va

Certificate of Ordinary of the County of Applicant's Residence.

Form No. 2.

STATE OF GEORGIA, County of Cherokee

I, A. B. Bunn Ordinary in and for said County of

Cherokee State of Georgia, hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs.

Mary E. Roach the applicant for a pension in this case, and

know from my own knowledge (or from positive proof presented to me by reputable witnesses,) that she resides in this County, and that she resided in the State of Georgia on December 23, 1890, and has not lived out of the State since that date. That she is the widow of James S. Roach deceased, and as such has heretofore been allowed a pension for the year ending February 15th, 1896.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, this the 9th day of January 1897.

{ SEAL } A. B. Bunn Ordinary.

Form No. 2.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA, Cherokee County.

I, Mary E. Roach hereby authorize Sam S. Wright of Atlanta Ga to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to A. B. Bunn only at Benton

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 9th day of January 1897.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of A. B. Vaughan

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

State of Georgia, Cherokee County.

I, Mary E. Roach hereby authorize Sam S. Wright of Atlanta Ga to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to A. B. Bunn only at Benton Ga

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 12th day of January 1898.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of A. B. Bunn only

FOR THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.

1897.

No. 644

WIDOW'S PENSION,

for year ending February 15th, 1897.

PAID TO Mary E. Roach

OF Cherokee County.

WARRANT ISSUED

24/

AND HANDED TO alt

1897,

RICHARD JOHNSON, Commissioner of Pensions.

SEC. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA.

Roach, Mary E.  
Cherokee Co.

For Those Heretofore Paid.

1898.

NO. 1986

WIDOW'S PENSION,

For year ending February 15th, 1898.

PAID TO Mrs. Mary E. Roach

OF Cherokee County,

Widow of James S. Roach

RICHARD JOHNSON, Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

24/

AND HANDED TO M. F. N.

SEC. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA.



## For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Charleston

Personally Comes Mrs.

Mary E. Beach

who being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of

Charleston

State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State

continuously ever since

1888

That she is the Widow of

James S. Beach

who was a Soldier in Company

B of the 48<sup>th</sup>Regiment of InfVolunteers, that enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of Feb1862 and served in the Army up to1864

That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

Said husband was taken prisoner of war at  
 Roberson Creek. This was discharged from prison  
 & later died at Richmond Va & laid in hospital  
 at that place

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier,  
 and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, that she became his wife in the year 1855,  
 that Georgia is her home and she resided in this State 23d day of December, 1890, and has not  
 lived in any other State or locality since that date. I have been allowed a pension as a resident of  
Charleston County for the year ending February 15th, 1896, and now apply for  
 the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1897.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

8th day of July 1897.A. L. Brown Ordinary.

Post-office

Mary E. Beach

## For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Charleston

Personally Comes Mrs.

Mary E. Beach

who, being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of

Charleston

State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State

continuously ever since

1884

That she is the Widow of

James S. Beach

who was a Soldier in Company

B of the 48<sup>th</sup>Regiment of InfVolunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of March or April1862 and served in the Army up to1864

That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_ (State here

full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

Said husband died on his way home from  
Richmond Va

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that  
 she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1855.

I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Charleston County for the year ending  
 February 15th, 1897, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1898.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

10th day of July 1898.A. L. Brown Ordinary.

Post-Office

Mary E. Beach

State of Georgia,

Charleston

County.

I A. L. Brown

Ordinary of said County, certify that I am well acquainted

with Mrs. Mary E. Beach who made the above affidavit and am satis-

fied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she

has continuously resided in this State since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1884Given under my official signature and seal this the 10th day of July 1898.A. L. BrownOrdinary of Charleston County.Official  
Seal.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

State of Georgia,

Charleston County.

I, Mary E. Roach hereby authorize W. H. Wright  
of Atlanta, Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to

A. C. Cunningham at Boston, Ga.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 16<sup>th</sup>

day of Jan, 1899.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Cunningham

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Charleston County.

I, Mary E. Roach hereby authorize W. H. Wright  
of Atlanta, Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to

A. C. Cunningham at Boston, Ga.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 18<sup>th</sup>

day of Jan, 1900.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Cunningham

Warrant, January 15, 1899.  
Charleston County  
For Those Heretofore Paid.

1899.

NO. 192

WIDOW'S PENSION,

For year ending February 15th, 1899.

PAID TO

Mrs. Mary E. Roach

OF

Charleston County

Widow of Jamess E. Roach

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

211

AND HANDED TO

Wm

GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA.

Roach, Mary E.  
Charleston County  
TO THOSE Heretofore Paid

1900.

NO. 836

WIDOW'S PENSION,

For year ending February 15th, 1900.

PAID TO

Mrs. Mary E. Roach

OF

Charleston County,

Widow of Jamess E. Roach

JNO. W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

Feb 13

AND HANDED TO

Wright

GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA.

## For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally Comes Mrs.

Mary E. Roach

who, being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State continuously ever since 1884. That she is the Widow of

James, S. Roach who was a soldier in Company B of the 43 Regiment of Co

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of March 1864 and served in the Army up to Spring 1865. That he lost his life on the day of 1865. (State here full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

Died in Richmond Va in summer of 1865

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1865.

I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending February 15th, 1898, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1900.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 16 day of January 1899.  
A. C. Burr Ordinary.

Mary E. Roach  
Post-Office monks

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.I. A. C. Burr

Ordinary of said County, certify that I am well acquainted

with Mrs. Mary E. Roach who made the above affidavit and am satisfied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she has continuously resided in this State since the day of 1864.

Given under my official signature and seal this the 16 day of January 1899.

Official  
Seal.

A. C. Burr  
Ordinary of Cherokee County.

## For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally Comes Mrs.

Mary E. Roach

who, being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said county of Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has resided in said State continuously ever since 1864. That she is the Widow of

James, S. Roach who was a soldier in Company B of the 43 Regiment of Co

Volunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of April 1864 and served in the Army up to 1865. That he lost his life on the day of 18. (State here full particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

Since husband was taken prisoner of war at Bakers Creek Miss. in May 1865 was exchanged & started back home & died in Richmond Va

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1865.

I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending February 15th, 1899, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1900.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 13 day of Jan 1900.  
A. C. Burr Ordinary.

Mary E. Roach  
Post-Office monks

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.I. A. C. Burr

Ordinary of said County, certify that I am well acquainted

with Mrs. Mary E. Roach who made the above affidavit and am satisfied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she has continuously resided in this State since the day of 1871.

Given under my official signature and seal, this the 13 day of Jan 1900.

Official  
Seal.

A. C. Burr  
Ordinary of Cherokee County.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Mary E. Roach hereby authorize  
A. B. Brown of Cherokee County  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to

me at Cherokee Co

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 24  
day of May 1901.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. B. Brown

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Mary E. Roach hereby authorize  
A. B. Brown of Cherokee Co  
to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to

me at Cherokee Co

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 24  
day of May 1902.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. B. Brown

Widow Mary E. Roach  
Cherokee County

To Those Heretofore Paid.

1901.

No. 2464

WIDOW'S PENSION,

For year ending February 16th, 1901.

PAID TO

Mrs. Mary E. Roach

OF

Cherokee County.

Widow of James L. Roach

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

24 1901,

AND HANDED TO

Brown

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

Roach, Mary E.  
Cherokee County  
To Those Heretofore Paid.

1902.

No. 869

WIDOW'S PENSION,

For year ending Dec. 31, 1902.

PAID TO

Mrs. Mary E. Roach

OF

Cherokee County,

Widow of James L. Roach

Co. B. 45. Regiment La. Vol

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

24 1902

AND HANDED TO

Brown

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

FOR WIDOWS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS

## For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

Personally Comes Mrs.

Mary E. Roach

who, being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of

Cherokee

State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State

continuously ever since

1855

That she is the Widow of

James L. Roach

who was a soldier in Company

B of the 48<sup>th</sup>Regiment of CoVolunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of April

1862 and served in the Army up to

1864

That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

(State here

particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause)

Said Husband was taken prisoner of war in 1865 and died in Hospital at Richmond Va

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1855

I have been allowed a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending February 15th, 1900, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending February 15th, 1901.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

4<sup>th</sup> day of May

1901.

D. B. Burr

Ordinary.

Post Office

State of Georgia,

Cherokee

County.

I, D. B. BurrOrdinary of said County, certify that I am well acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach, who made the above affidavit and am satisfied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she has continuously resided in this State since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1855Given under my official signature and seal, this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.D. B. BurrOrdinary of Cherokee County.Official  
Seal.

## For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

PERSONALLY COMES MRS.

Mary E. Roach

who, being sworn, says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of

Cherokee

State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State

continuously ever since

1855

That she is the Widow of

James L. Roach

who was a soldier in Company

Bof the 48<sup>th</sup>Regiment of CoVolunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of April

1862, and served in the Army up to

1864

That he lost his

life on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1864

(State here

particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause)

Died in Hospital at Richmond Va

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the Army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1855

I have been paid a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending December 31, 1901, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending December 31, 1902.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.D. B. Burr

Ordinary.

Post Office

State of Georgia,

Cherokee

County.

I, D. B. Burr

Ordinary of said County, certify that I am well

acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach, who made the above affidavit and am satisfied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she has continuously resided in this State since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1855Given under my official signature and seal, this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.D. B. BurrOrdinary of Cherokee County.Official  
Seal.

NOTE.—All blank spaces must be filled.

Voucher and affidavit must bear date after January 1st, 1902.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Mary E. Roach, hereby authorize

Wm. D. Wright of Atlanta, Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to

A. C. Brown, Esq. at Boston, Ga.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 15<sup>th</sup>

day of Jan 1903.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown, Esq.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Mary E. Roach, hereby authorize

Wm. D. Wright of Atlanta, Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon, and request that he remit same to

A. C. Brown, Esq. at Boston, Ga.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 15<sup>th</sup>

day of Jan 1904.

Mary E. Roach [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown, Esq.

Roach, Mary E. (Mrs)  
Cherokee, County  
To Those Heretofore Paid.

1903.

No. 1984.

WIDOW'S PENSION,

For year ending Dec. 31, 1903.

PAID TO

Mrs. Mary E. Roach.

OF

Cherokee County,

Widow of James S. Roach

Co. B. Regiment 43 th Inf.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

2/1/04 1903.

AND HANDLED TO

Off A. C. Brown

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

Roach, Mary E.  
Cherokee County

TO THOSE HERETOFORE PAID.

1904.

No. 2069

WIDOW'S PENSION

FOR

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1904.

PAID TO

Mrs. Mary E. Roach

OF

Cherokee County,

Widow of James S. Roach.

Co. B. Regiment 43 th Inf.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 18 1 1904.

AND HANDLED TO

Off A. C. Brown

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

FOR WIDOWS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS



# For Widows Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

PERSONALLY COMES MRS.

Mary E. Roach

who, being sworn says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State continuously ever since 1855. That she is the Widow of James S. Roach who was a soldier in Company B of the 43 Regiment of Sea Volunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of April 1864, and served in the Army up to 1865. That he lost his life on the day of 1865 (State here particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

was taken prisoner of war at Petersburg Va. May 1865 and died that summer in Richmond Va.

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the Army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1855.

I have been paid a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending December 31, 1902, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending December 31, 1903.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 12 day of July 1903. W. B. Bunn Ordinary. Mary E. Roach Post-Office.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.I, W. B. Bunn

Ordinary of said County, certify that I am well

acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach, who made the above affidavit and am satisfied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she has continuously resided in this State since the day of 1855.

Given under my official signature and seal, this the 15 day of July 1903.

Official Seal.

Ordinary of Cherokee County.

NOTE.—All blank spaces must be filled.  
Voucher and Affidavit must bear date after January 1st, 1903.

# FOR WIDOWS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

County of Cherokee

PERSONALLY COMES MRS.

Mary E. Roach

who, being sworn says on oath, that she is a bona fide resident of said County of Cherokee State of Georgia, and that she has RESIDED in said State continuously ever since 1855. That she is the Widow of James S. Roach who was a soldier in Company B of the 43 Regiment of Sea Volunteers, that he enlisted in said regiment on or about the month of April 1864, and served in the Army up to 1865. That he lost his life on the day of 1865 (State here particulars of the husband's death, when, where and from what cause.)

Died in Hospital at Richmond Va.

Deponent swears that she was the wife of said deceased soldier, during his service in the Army as a soldier, and that she has never married since his death aforesaid, and that she became his wife in the year 1855.

I have been paid a pension as a resident of Cherokee County for the year ending December 31, 1903, and now apply for the pension provided by law for the year ending December 31, 1904.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 9 day of July 1904. W. B. Bunn Ordinary. Mary E. Roach Post-Office.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.I, W. B. Bunn

Ordinary of said County, certify that I am well

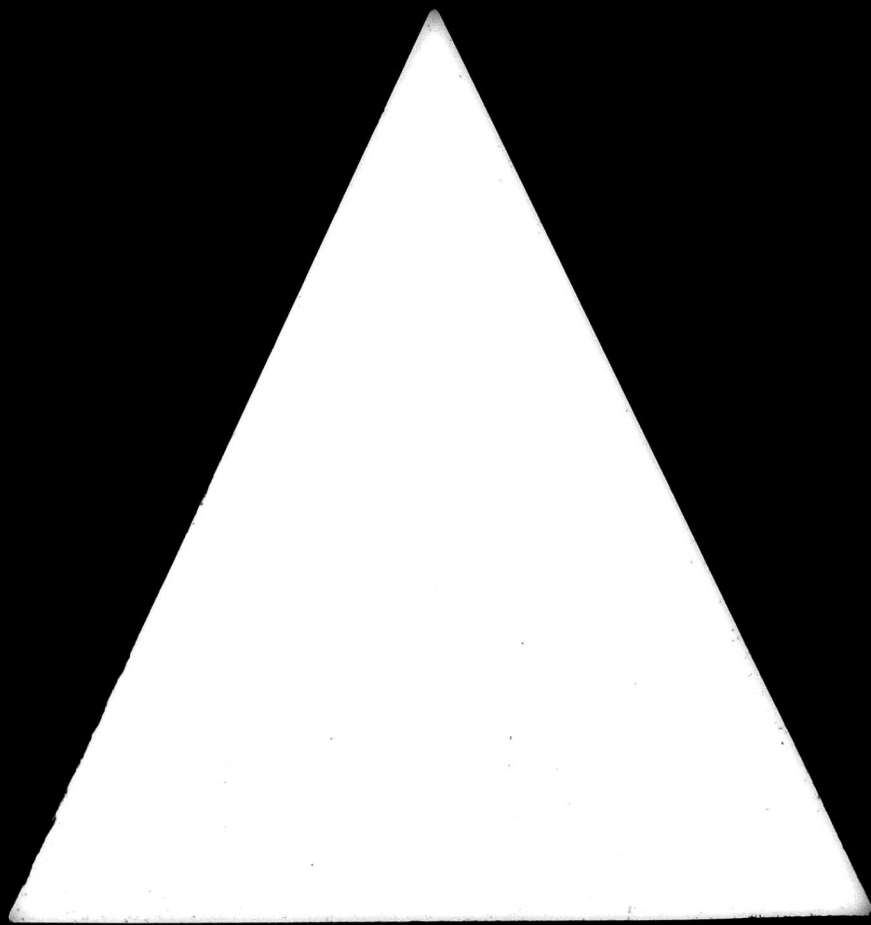
acquainted with Mrs. Mary E. Roach, who made the above affidavit and am satisfied that the facts therein stated are true, and I know she is the individual she represents herself to be, and that she has continuously resided in this State since the day of 1855.

Given under my official signature and seal, this the 9 day of July 1904.

Official Seal.

Ordinary of Cherokee County.

NOTE.—All blank spaces must be filled.  
Voucher and Affidavit must bear date after January 1st, 1904.



3d Co. 1st Regt.  
Surrendered

Witness on roll

Roach, Thomas M.  
Cherokee Co.  
Dec 15 1864

0

**Confederate  
Soldier's Application.**

UNDER ACT 1910.

County Cherokee  
Name Thos M. Roach  
Company D  
Regiment 28th Ga.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. LINDSEY  
Commissioner of Pensions

OSCAR D. BYRNE - State Printer, Atlanta

10/25/1912

ENTERED ROSTER OFFICE





# QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS AS TO SERVICE

STATE OF GEORGIA.

De Kalb County.

J. W. Brand of said State and County is hereby presented as a witness in support of the application of Thomas Roach for the pension provided by the Act of 1910, in said State, and after being sworn true answers to make to the questions propounded answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside?  
J. W. Brand Chickasaw, De Kalb Co Ga.
2. How long and since when have you known Thomas Roach the applicant?  
60 years
3. Where does he now reside, and since when has he been a bona fide, continuing resident in this State and how do you know?  
Chickasaw County, all his life
4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did Thomas Roach enlist during war from 1861 to 1865? (Give date and place).  
1861 in March - Cavalry Company
5. How did you obtain your information of this Service?  
Same company & Regiment
6. How long within your own personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with this Company and Regiment? (give date).  
from 1861 to April 1865
7. When and where was his Command surrendered or discharged (give date and place).  
April 1865 - Surrendered to Union Army
8. Were you personally present at the Surrender?  
I was
9. If not, where were you and how came you there?  
Present
10. Was the applicant personally present with his Command at surrender?  
He was
11. If not where was he and how came him there?  
Present
12. When did he leave his Command? Surrender Where was his Command when he left it? Did not leave for what cause did he leave? Surrender  
By whose authority did he leave? Surrender and how long was he granted leave? \_\_\_\_\_ How do you know all that you have stated to be true? If of your own knowledge (Tell clearly and specifically).  
My own knowledge was present
13. In what way was he prevented from returning to his Command? Surrender  
How do you know? My own knowledge was present
14. What effort did he make to return to his Command and how do you know?  
did not leave
15. Was applicant captured as a prisoner? No If so, when and where? \_\_\_\_\_  
In what prison was he held? \_\_\_\_\_ and when released \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 23 day of Oct 1912  
J. W. Brand  
Ordinary  
of De Kalb County.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee County.

Personally before me, W. J. Mink Ordinary of said County, who on oath says that they are freeholders residing in said County, and we know Thomas Roach

the applicant for pension and we know the property that is now in the possession and control of himself and wife and of the value of said property by name and value. 1/2 mule team, 2500 lbs. of land, 225

1. What property, if any, has been sold or given away by the applicant or his wife since 4 Nov 1908? (State it fully by items).  
land 2000 ft. of land
2. When and to whom was it sold or given to?  
Nov 1906 to Mrs. Mink
3. What was the price paid or stated to be paid?  
He
4. What relation is the party to applicant?  
He
5. What disposition was made of the proceeds of the sale?  
Paid on debt
6. Was the disposition of this property made in good faith and full value? Yes  
or was it made to obtain a pension?  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 29 day of Oct 1912  
W. J. Mink Ordinary  
of Cherokee County.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

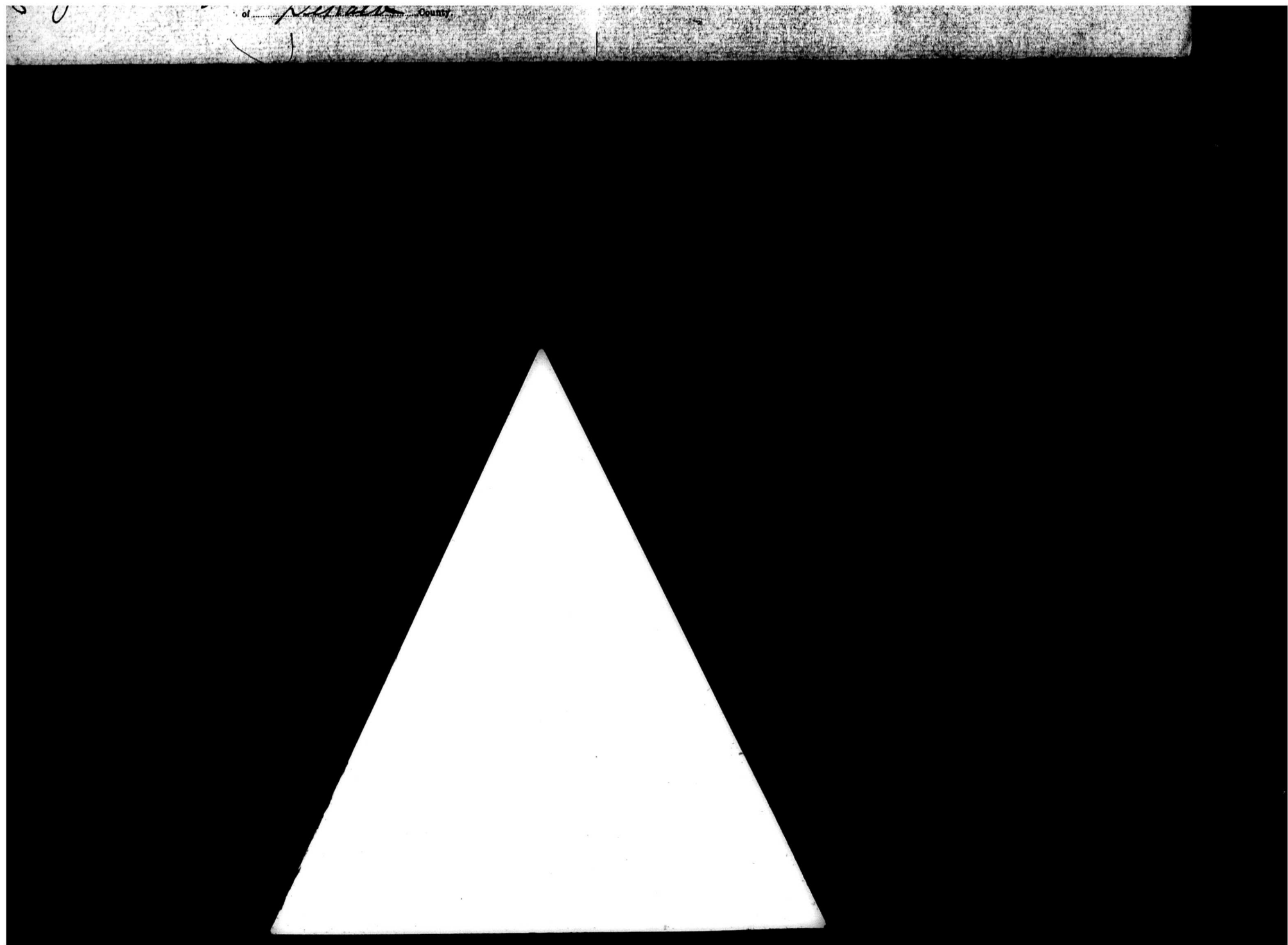
Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Mink Ordinary of said County, certify that I know the applicant Thomas Roach for Pension is the person he represents himself to be and resides in said County. That I also know J. W. Brand the witness swearing to the service and W. A. Knight & C. J. Grayson who are freeholders, that they are all residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavit and they are all truthful and trustworthy and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit. That the Tax Returns of T. A. Roach shows that he and wife value for tax is in 1908 \$1063 for 1909 \$1270 for 1910 \$1335  
1911 \$1165 - 1912 \$1025  
Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1912  
W. J. Mink Ordinary  
of Cherokee County.

- NOTES 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicants and all witnesses in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each question asked you and the evidence you shall give shall be the whole truth; so help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank space are insufficient.
3. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary and certified by him.
4. If applicant has no property at all in his possession, use or control of self and wife, affidavits of freeholders unnecessary.

full faith & credit  
James R. George Ordinary





# Ordinary's Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA

Spauldine COUNTY

I, D. M. Spauldine Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know Mrs. Georgia Noble the applicant for pension. She

is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bona fide continuing resident citizen of said County and was on the 4th November 1908; that I also know B. A. Bellum

the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they both are truthful, trustworthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1908

(SEAL)

D. M. Spauldine Ordinary,  
Spauldine County.

NOTES: 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God." 2. Affidavits made by persons who are not residents of this State are inadmissible. 3. Only witnesses who married prior to January 1st, 1908, are eligible. 4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by said Ordinary. 5. Three certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.

## Widow's Pension

Under Act 1910—as Amended by Act of 1919.

County Spauldine  
Name Georgia Noble  
Widow of A. W. Noble  
Company Co.  
Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> W. Cavalry  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_

ERD.

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

Byrd Printing Co., State Printers, Atlanta.

10-20-1919

# Ordinary's Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY.

I, J. M. Saffill Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know Mrs. Georgia Roberts the applicant for pension. She is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bona fide continuing resident citizen of said County and was on the 4th November 1908; that I also know G. A. Sullivan the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they both are truthful, trustworthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1909

(SEAL)

J. M. Saffill Ordinary,  
G. A. Sullivan County.

NOTES: 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."  
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.  
3. Only widows who married prior to January 1st, 1861, are entitled.  
4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by such Ordinary.  
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.

## Widow's Pension

Under Act 1910-as Amended by Act of 1919.

County G. A. Sullivan  
Name Georgia Roberts  
Widow of A. W. Roberts  
Company G. A.  
Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Ga. Cavalry  
Approved

W. P. D.

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

Byrd Printing Co. State Prison, Atlanta.

10-20-1919

# Application for Pension by a Widow Under Act of 1910 As Amended by Act of 1919

## Questions for Applicant

STATE OF GEORGIA,

COUNTY.

Personally before me comes Mrs. Georgia Roberts of said State and County, and, after being duly sworn, says that she desires to apply for a pension allowed under the Act of 1910, as amended by Act of 1919, and submit testimony to make out the same, true answers makes to the following questions to-wit:

1. What is your name, and where do you reside? Georgia Roberts - Ball Ground - Ga.
2. How long and since when have you been a continuing resident of the State of Georgia? 6<sup>th</sup> Jan. since 1861 -
3. When, where and to whom were you married? Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1874 - Ball Ground - Ga. - Roberts and G. A. W. Roberts -
  - a. Have you married since the death of first and soldier husband? No
  4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did your husband enlist as a soldier in Confederate Army or Georgia Militia? (State the arms and class of Service.) June 7 1862 - 11<sup>th</sup> Georgia Cavalry -
  5. When and where did the commands of your husband surrender or discharge from the army? May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 - Columbus G. A.
  6. Was your husband personally present at the time of the surrender or discharge of this command? Yes
  7. If he was not present state clearly where he was? Yes
  8. Where was his command when he left? Yes
    - a. For what cause did he leave his command? Yes
    - b. By whose authority did he leave his command? Yes
    - c. For how long was he granted leave of absence? Yes
    - d. What was his physical condition when he left his command? Yes
    - e. In what way was he prevented from going back to Command? Yes
    - f. Was he captured by the enemy at any time? Yes
    - g. If so, when and where captured and where held as a prisoner, and when and for what cause released? Yes

- j. When and where did your first husband die? Ball Ground Georgia Roberts and G. A.
- k. Were you residing together when he died? Yes
- l. If not, how long had you resided apart? Yes
- m. Are you now a widow? Yes
9. Have you or your husband heretofore been paid a pension by the State? No

If so, when and for what cause were you or your husband placed on the roll?

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1909

J. M. Saffill Ordinary,  
G. A. Sullivan County.

(SEAL)

Mrs. Georgia Roberts

# Ordinary's Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, J. M. Saffell Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know Mrs. Georgia Roberts the applicant for pension. She is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bona fide continuing resident citizen of said County and was on the 4th November 1908; that I also know G. A. Saffell the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they both are truthful, trustworthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 17th day of Oct 1908

(SEAL)

J. M. Saffell Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

NOTES: 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."  
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.  
3. Only widows who married prior to January 1st, 1861, are entitled.  
4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by such Ordinary.  
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.

# Application for Pension by a Widow Under Act of 1910 As Amended by Act of 1919

## Questions for Applicant

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally before me comes Mrs. Georgia Roberts of said State and County, and, after being duly sworn, says that she desires to apply for a pension allowed under the Act of 1910, as amended by Act of 1919, and submit testimony to make out the same, true answers makes to the following questions to-wit:

1. What is your name, and where do you reside? Georgia Roberts - Ball Ground - Ga.
2. How long and since when have you been a continuing resident of the State of Georgia? 64 yrs since 1841 -
3. When, where and to whom were you married? Dec 22 1844 - Ball Ground - Ga. - Robert A. G. - A. W. Roberts -
- a. Have you married since the death of first and soldier husband? No
4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did your husband enlist as a soldier in Confederate Army or Georgia Militia? (State the arms and class of Service.) June 4 1861 - 11th Georgia Cavalry.
5. When and where did the commands of your husband surrender or discharge from the army? May 1st 1865 - Columbus, Ga.
6. Was your husband personally present at the time of the surrender or discharge of this command? No
7. If he was not present state clearly where he was? No
8. Where was his command when he left? No
- a. For what cause did he leave his command? No
- b. By whose authority did he leave his command? No
- c. For how long was he granted leave of absence? No
- c. What was his physical condition when he left his command? No
- f. What effort did he make to return to his command? No
- g. In what way was he prevented from going back to Command No
- h. Was he captured by the enemy at any time? No
- i. If so, when and where captured and where held as a prisoner, and when and for what cause released? No
- j. When and where did your first husband die? Ball Ground - Georgia - Cherokee Co. -
- k. Were you residing together when he died? No
- l. If not, how long had you resided apart? No
- m. Are you now a widow? No
9. Have you or your husband heretofore been paid a pension by the State? No

If so, when and for what cause were you or your husband placed on the roll?

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

14th day of Oct 1907

J. M. Saffell Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

(SEAL)

Mrs. Georgia Roberts

## Widow's Pension

Under Act 1910 - as Amended by Act of 1919.

County Cherokee  
Name Georgia Roberts  
Widow of A. W. Roberts  
Company G.  
Regiment 11th Ga. Cavalry  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
By: Printing Co. State Printer, Atlanta.

10-20-1919



Questions for Applicant

Questions for Witnesses as to Status of Husband and Marriage

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY

Personally before me on George A. Lelletter who, after being duly sworn, has answered to the following questions, answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? George A. Lelletter  
Memphis, Tenn. Forest City
2. How long and since when have you known the George Lelletter applicant?  
July 1900 since 1879
3. How long and since when has she continuously resided in this State? (Give date.)  
July 1900 since 1879
4. When and to whom was she married? Dec 22, 1912 How do you know? I was with her
5. How long and since when did you know A. W. Lelletter her husband?  
since 1865
6. When and where did A. W. Lelletter the husband of applicant, die?  
1912 Cherokee Co. Ga.
7. Were the applicant and her husband living together as husband and wife at the date of his death?  
Yes
8. If not, how long did they live apart before his death?  
Were they divorced?
9. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did George A. Lelletter enlist?  
Feb 7, 1863 Athens Ga. Co. A. 11th Ga. Cavalry
10. Were you a member of the same Company?  
Same Regiment
11. How long within your personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with his Company and Regiment?  
Feb. 1863
12. When and where did his Command surrender, and was discharged?  
May 1st 1865 Warrenton S. C.
13. Were you personally present when it was surrendered? Yes If not, where were you \_\_\_\_\_ and how came you there?
14. Was the husband of applicant personally present at surrender? Yes If not where was he? \_\_\_\_\_ When, where and for what cause did he leave Command? (Give date.) \_\_\_\_\_ By whose authority did he leave his Command? \_\_\_\_\_ And how long was he granted leave? \_\_\_\_\_ How do you know all this?  
I was in same Co. 11th Ga. Cavalry
15. For what cause, if you know of your own knowledge, was he prevented from returning to his Command?
16. What effort did he make to return to his Command and how do you know this? Of your own knowledge or how?

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

17th day of Oct 1912  
George A. Lelletter Ordinary  
of Cherokee County  
(SNA)

George A. Lelletter



State of Georgia } Know all men by these presents  
Cherokee County } That I Alfred W. Roberts of Cherokee  
County in said State do hereby appoint C. C. Coggins of  
Fulton County my true and lawful attorney in fact for  
me and in my name to receive and Receipt for whatever  
amount of money the following widows of Confederate  
Soldiers may be entitled to from the State of Georgia as  
war widows to wit: Eliza M. Cochran Sarah J. Cochran  
Martha M. Grimsdale, Susan, George V. Leana, Leonard.  
The aforesaid widows having made over a power of attorney  
to me on their Personal Bonds which is now on file in  
Personal office in said State which power I now confer  
to the said C. C. Coggins  
In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal  
& executed in presence of my friends C. W. Roberts [S]  
Alfred W. Roberts, Ordinary

Certified copy of the marriage certificate of A. W. Roberts to  
C. C. Coggins.

Georgia, Cherokee County.

I hereby certify that A. W. Roberts and C. C. Coggins were joined  
in the holy bonds of matrimony by me on the 20th day of Dec. 1879

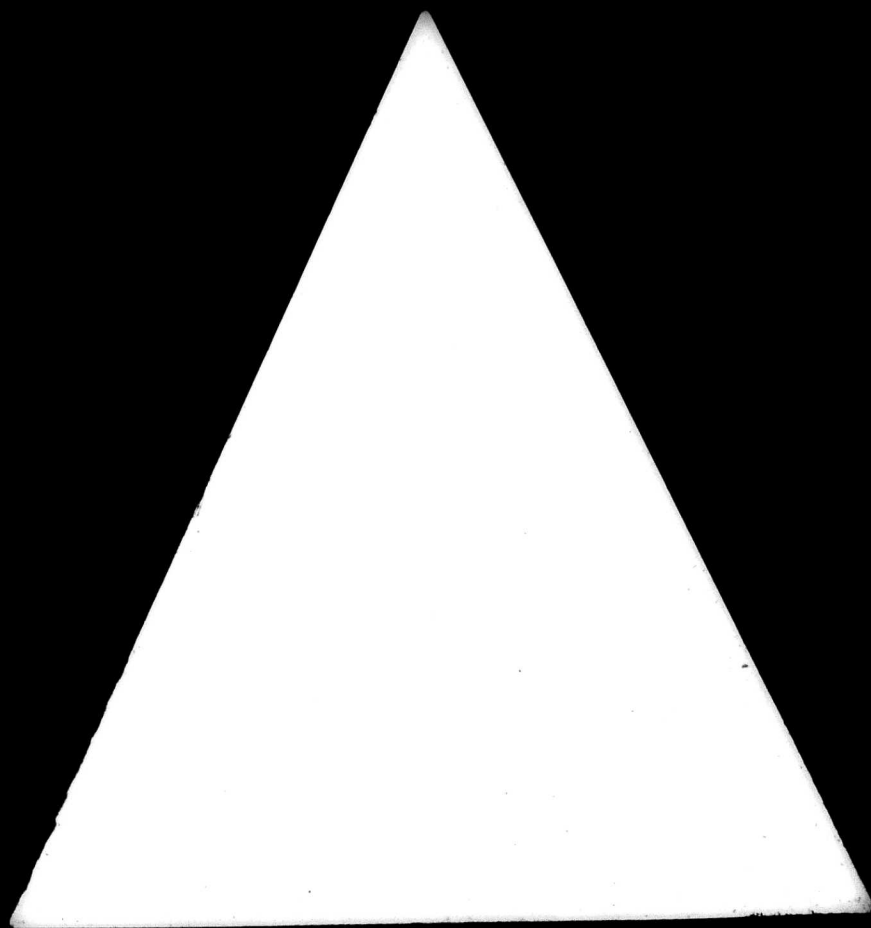
Alfred W. Roberts, J. P.

Recorded Dec. 20th 1879, J. P. at my Ordinary.

Office of Ordinary, Cherokee County, Ga. Dec. 20th 1879.

I, J. M. Safford, Ordinary and ex-officio Clerk of said Ordinary  
do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and cor-  
rect copy of the Marriage certificate of the above-named parties  
as the same appears of record in this office.

J. M. Safford  
Ordinary and Clerk of said Ordinary.



*Cherokee Co.*  
*Roberts, J. S.*  
*No. 2547*

SOLDIER'S PENSION

1892.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 26, 1892.

Name

County

Disability

Amount, \$

Entered on record

1892.

W. H. HARRISON,

Secretary of Executive Department.

AGENT.

*H. C. Williams*

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

County.

1. *Cherokee*

Ordinary of said county,

do certify that I am well acquainted with *J. S. Roberts* the  
applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his  
said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the  
individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *10* day of *November*, 1892.

Ordinary

*Wm. B. Harrison*

County.

# STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County,

I, O. W. Harrison

Ordinary of said county,

do certify that I am well acquainted with J. S. Roberts the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this county.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 10 day of December, 1892.

O. W. Harrison

Ordinary, Cherokee County.

8

*John S. Roberts, J. S.*  
No. 4774

**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**  
**1892.**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

Name	J. S. Roberts
County	Cherokee
Disability	Dis. & Leg
Amount	\$ 50
Entered on record	Mich 11 1892.

W. H. HARRISON,  
Secretary of Executive Department.

AGENT,  
H. C. Williams

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

*Cherokee Co*

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, John S. Roberts

of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint

Thos. J. Harrison my true and lawful attorney in fact for me to receive, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit, hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 10th day of December, 1892.

Executed in the presence of us:

O. W. Harrison

Send money to me as follows, by:

STATE OF GEORGIA to P. O.

Cherokee County, Georgia.

*John S. Roberts, J. S.*  
No. 4774

**Application for Advance**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

Name	J. S. Roberts
County	Cherokee
Disability	Dis. & Leg
Amount	\$ 50
Date of Warrant	Dec 11 1892.
Entered on record	Mich 11 1892.

W. H. HARRISON,  
Secretary of Executive Department.

AGENT,  
H. C. Williams

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.

the said applicant, October 31, 1892, and the amount of money which he is entitled to receive from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit, hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

STATE OF GEORGIA  
FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County,

PERSONALLY appears

of *Cherokee* County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of Georgia, and has been such continuously since the *first* day of *January* 18*60*; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *C*, of *54*th Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers *Murphy's* Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of *Kennesaw Mountain* in the State of *Georgia*, on the *23rd* day of *June* 1864, he was wounded as follows: *Wound by the enemy struck him in the right breast, causing pain and stiffening the arm and rendering the arm and hand essentially useless, also on the same time and place he was struck by the enemy struck him in the right hand, causing the arm and rendering the arm and hand essentially useless.*

Dependent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1892. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of *fifty* Dollars for *this injury*.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the *14* day of *March* 1892.

*D. V. Stokely* Ordinary.

Note.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County,

Know all Men by these Presents, That I,

of

County, in said State, do hereby appoint

*William C. Roberts* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of the injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit: hereby authorizing my said attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this

day of *March* 1892.

Executed in the presence of us:

*D. V. Stokely* Ordinary.

DIRECTION.

Send money to me as follows, by

to

P. O.

County, Georgia.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County,

PERSONALLY appears

County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the

day of *August* 18*71*; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of) during the war between the States, and served as a *Private* in Company *C*, of *54*th Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers *Murphy's* Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of *Kennesaw Mountain* in the State of *Georgia*, on the *23rd* day of *June* 1864, he was wounded as follows: *Wound by the enemy struck him in the right breast, causing pain and stiffening the arm and rendering the arm and hand essentially useless, also on the same time and place he was struck by the enemy struck him in the right hand, causing the arm and rendering the arm and hand essentially useless.*

Dependent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1892. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of *fifty* Dollars for *this injury*.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the *15* day of *March* 1892.

*William C. Roberts* Ordinary.

Note.—State fully nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* County,

I,

Ordinary of said County,

do certify that I am well acquainted with

applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and that he is disabled, to the extent he claims, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

I further certify that

when the foregoing affidavit was made and power of attorney was signed, is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County, and the said affidavits and signatures thereto are genuine.

Given under my official signature and seal, this *15* day of *March* 1892.

*William C. Roberts* Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

POWER OF ATTORNEY



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cherokee* COUNTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I,

*John S. Roberts*  
of *Cherokee*  
*N. C. House*

County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint

of *Cherokee* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of an injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State), as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *Seventh* day of *March* 1894.

*John S. Roberts* [P. S.]

Executed in the presence of us

*A. C. Board, Clerk*  
*T. M. King*

## DIRECTIONS.

Send money to me as follows, by

to \_\_\_\_\_ P. O.  
County, Georgia.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

*Cobb* County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I,

*John S. Roberts*  
of *Cherokee*

County, State of Georgia, do hereby appoint

of *Cherokee* my true and lawful attorney in fact, for

me and in my name, to receive and receipt for whatever amount of money I may be entitled to from the State of Georgia by reason of an injury received as aforesaid in the military service of the Confederate States (or of this State) as stated in the foregoing affidavit; hereby authorizing my said Attorney to receipt in my name for any Warrant that may be issued by the Governor, or for any sum of money which may be coming to me for the reason aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *Seventh* day of *March* 1895.

*John S. Roberts* [P. S.]

Executed in presence of us

*D. N. Stoker*  
*J. S.*

## DIRECTIONS.

Send money to me as follows, by

*Cherokee* to *Cherokee* P. O.  
County, Georgia.

*John S. Roberts*

*W. H. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.*

*Cherokee*  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. *465*

**Soldier's Pension.**

**1894.**

Name *John S. Roberts*

County *Cherokee*

Disability *Dr. Am*

Amount *\$50.*

*3/14*

1894.

W. H. HARRISON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*N. C. House*

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*No date*

*Cherokee*

*Roberts, John S.*

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. *872*

**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**

**1895.**

Name *John S. Roberts*

County *Cherokee*

Disability *Leg & arm*

Amount *\$60.00*

*3/14*

1895.

RICHARD JOHNSON,

Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO

*Atty*

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*No date*

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

PERSONALLY appears John G. Roberts of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 15 day of September 1876; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company 6, of 54th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, Morgan's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Kimsom in the State of Georgia, on the 30 day of June 1864, he was wounded as follows: By gunshot and in Right ankle  
Disabling said arm and in Right ankle joint  
which renders said foot almost useless

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26, 1894. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of

\$1.75 dollars, for the year 1890.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 15 day of March 1894. } J. B. Berni

NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

I, J. B. Berni Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with John G. Roberts the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 15 day of March 1894.



J. B. Berni  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

PERSONALLY appears John S. Roberts of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1877; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company 6, of 54th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, Morgan's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service at the battle of Reese's Mountain in the State of Georgia, on the 27 day of June 1864, he was wounded as follows: By gunshot through Right foot and  
through Right ankle Ball remaining in flesh  
rendering said limb almost entirely useless

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the allowance to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1895. I have heretofore been allowed a pension of

\$1.75 dollars, for the year 1891.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 15 day of Feb 1895. } J. B. Berni

NOTE—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA, }

Cherokee County. }

I, J. B. Berni Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with John S. Roberts the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 15 day of Feb 1895.



J. B. Berni  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, John L. Roberts hereby authorize M. H. Mitchell  
of Athens Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
Bring same to me by  
at Athens Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb 1896.

John L. Roberts [L. S.]

Executed in presence of us

D. V. Stokely  
J. D.

Roberts, John L.  
Cherokee Co.  
ACT OF 24 OCT., 1887.  
For Those Already Enrolled.)  
654  
No. 9167  
In Pension Co. 1897  
**SOLDIER'S PENSION.**  
**1896.**

Name	<u>John L. Roberts</u>
County	<u>Cherokee</u>
Disability	<u>arm &amp; ankle</u>
Amount, \$	<u>60.00 Dollars</u>
	<u>3/16</u> 1896

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Secretary Executive Department.

WARRANT HANDED TO  
atty 9/16/96  
Geo. W. Harts, Public Printer, Atlanta.  
How R C Drinn  
no 18 24 9

STATE OF GEORGIA  
FOR Applicants Herein Allowed Pensions.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County. }

Personally appears John S. Roberts of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said State, and has resided therein continuously ever since the 15 day of Aug. 1832; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served as a Private in Company 6, of 54th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, Morgan's Brigade; that whilst engaged in such military service in the State of Georgia, on the 23rd day of June 1864, he was wounded, injured or diseased as follows:

burnt shoulder right wrist & right  
ankle while in line at battle of  
Pennsylvanian Mountain during  
his eight year and eight months  
service

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved October 24th, 1887, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year ending October 26th, 1896. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension of Eighty dollars, for the year 1896.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 5th day of July, 1896. } John S. Roberts  
A. C. Curren

NOTE.—State fully the nature of wound or character of disease which causes the disability, and explain particularly the extent of the disability, resulting from the wound or disease.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

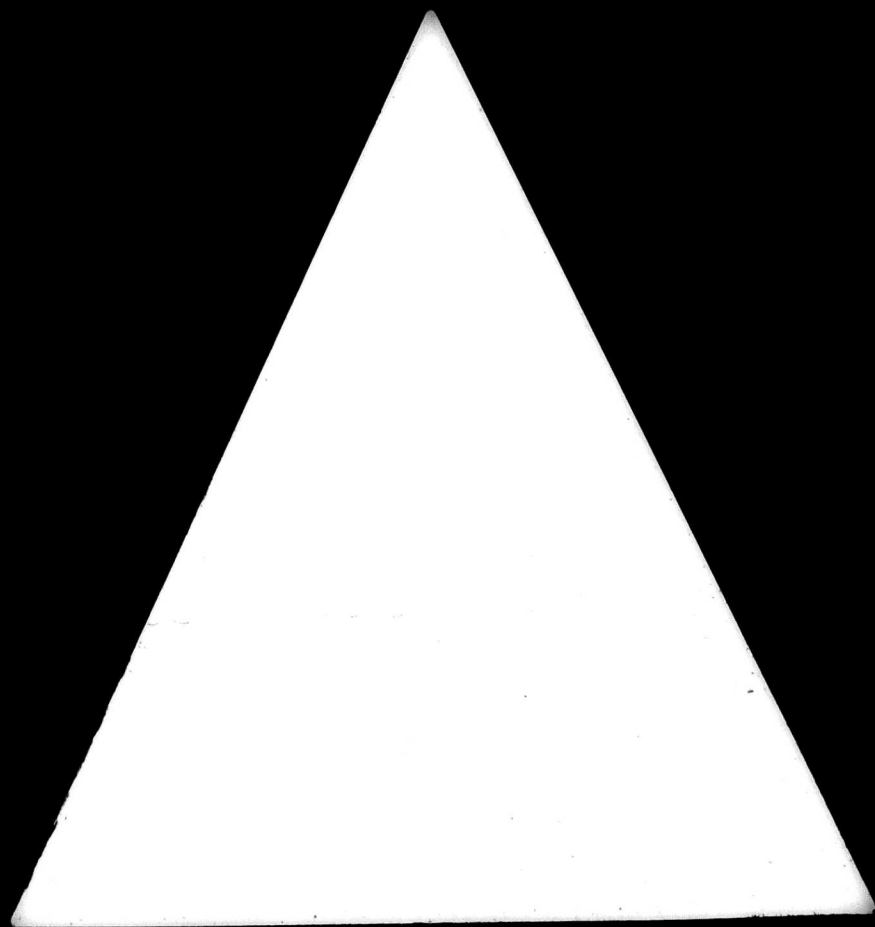
Cherokee County. }

I, A. C. Curren Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with John S. Roberts the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 5th day of July, 1896.



A. C. Curren  
Ordinary Cherokee County.





Pension office  
11/1-1913  
manual in 1874  
cannot account  
this Pension  
J W Lindsey  
Cous of Pen

*Deaf Smith*  
No. *11/1913*

### Widow's Application

To Be Put on Roll in Her Own Right, when  
Husband Was on Roll at Death.

County *Deaf Smith*

Name *Mrs. Nancy L. Roberts*

Widow of *John S. Roberts*

*Sec 54 B2*

Approved

J. W. LINDSEY  
Commissioner of Pensions

Chas. P. Byrd, State Printer, Atlanta.

*10/29-1913*

# WIDOW'S AFFIDAVIT.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me comes Mrs. Nancy L. Roberts of said County, who, after being duly sworn, on oath says, that she is the widow of John S. Roberts to whom in the County of Cherokee State of Georgia she was married on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1874 and that she remained his wife, and resided with him to the date of his death in July 18<sup>th</sup> 1913 and that she has not since his death remarried. At the time of his death he was a resident of Cherokee County, in Cherokee said State of Georgia, and he was on the Cherokee Pension Roll of the State and paid a pension of \$1.00 in Cherokee County for 1913 per annum, on account of being a soldier in Company B - 64<sup>th</sup> Inf Regiment (Volunteers of State Militia.)

At the death of John S. Roberts he was in the use and possession of the following property none of the cash value of \$ 0.00

What property of any kind and of any value have you in your use, control and possession now, and the cash value, (State fully.)

Acres land	0	\$
Horses and Mules	0	\$
Hogs, Cows, etc.	0	\$
Total Cash value of all property		\$

That she is now a bona fide resident citizen of said County of Cherokee and she has so continuously resided since 21 day of Oct 1913

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 21 day of Oct 1913 Mrs. Nancy L. Roberts Ordinary, of Cherokee County.

## Affidavit of Witnesses to Prove Marriage and to Whom--Date of Death of Husband.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me come R. E. Houser & D. P. Spear known to be responsible and truthful persons, residing in said County, who after having duly sworn on oath, say: that of their own personal knowledge Mrs. Nancy L. Roberts who made the foregoing affidavit, is the lawful widow of John S. Roberts who died in Cherokee County in said State of Georgia on 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1913 and that she has not since remarried. That she became the wife of John S. Roberts on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1874 and that she and he had resided together as man and wife continuously since 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1874 and that the John S. Roberts was the same man who was on the pension roll of said State from Cherokee County when he died.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1913 R. E. Houser & D. P. Spear Ordinary, of Cherokee County.

## Widow's Application

To Be Put on Roll in Her Own Right when Husband Was on Roll at Death.

County Cherokee

Name Mrs. Nancy L. Roberts

Widow of John S. Roberts  
Cherokee 64<sup>th</sup> Inf

Approved

J. W. LINDSEY  
Commissioner of Pensions

Chas. F. Boyd, State Printer, Atlanta

1879-1913

# AFFIDAVITS OF TWO FREEHOLDERS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally before me comes J. P. Spence who, after being sworn on oath says, that they are freeholders of said County, and that they know Mrs. Mary E. Roberts of said County and knew her said husband John A. Roberts at his death on the 12 day of July 1912 that she and he were in the use, possession and control of the following property at his death to wit: nothing

of the value of \$ 0.2 That she is now in the use, possession and control of the following property to wit:

of the value of \$

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

21st day of Oct 1913.

Ordinary,

of Cherokee County.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, J. M. Langford Ordinary of said County, do certify, that, I know Mrs. Mary E. Roberts the applicant for this pension and that she is the person she represents herself to be, and that she is a bona fide continuing resident of said County and was on the 21st Oct 1912

That I also know J. P. Spence witness as to marriage and I also know J. P. Spence & P. E. Stone who I know to be a resident free holder of said County that all of the foregoing were duly sworn by me before signing the respective affidavits and that they are truthful and trustworthy and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

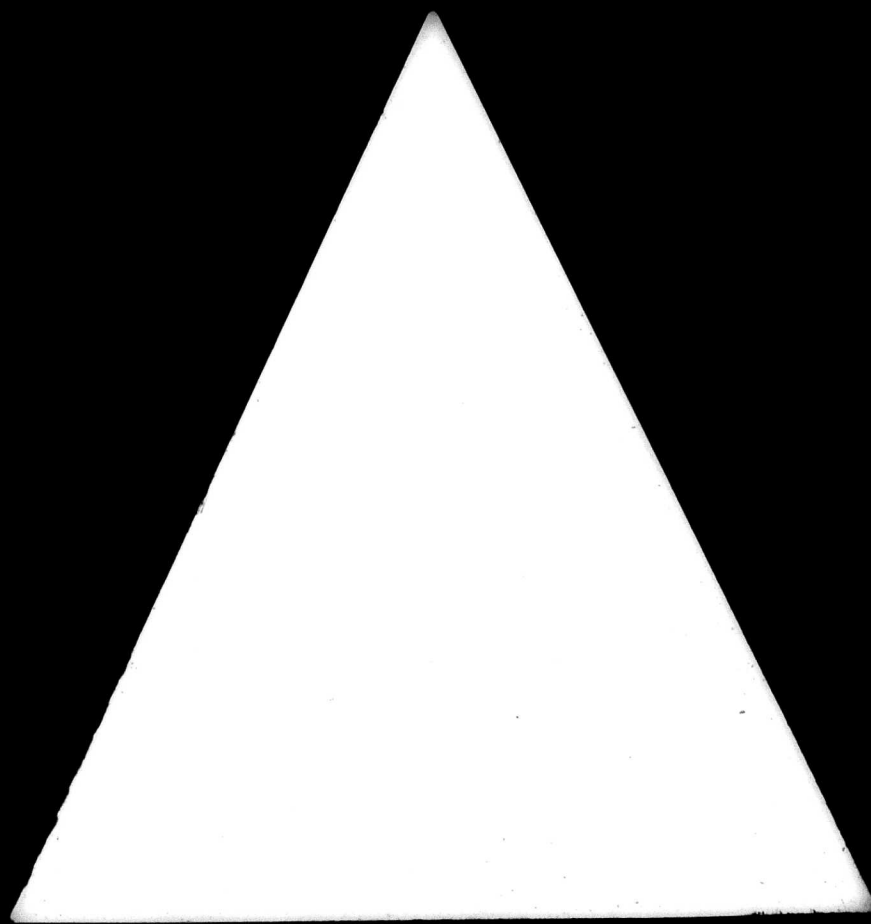
That the tax Books of Cherokee County shows that she returned property to the amount of Property for 1908 \$ None for 1909 \$ None for 1910 \$ None

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 21st day of Oct 1913.

(SEAL.)

J. M. Langford Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

- NOTES 1. Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words. "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary.
4. Only widows who married prior to first January 1870, are entitled.
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some present, or by general reputation.



# Ordinary's Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Marble COUNTY }

I, Q. M. Lindsey Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know Mrs. S. F. Roberts the applicant for pension. She

is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bona fide continuing resident citizen of said County and was on the 4th November 1908; that I also know Q. M. Lindsey at St. Albans

the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they both are truthful, trustworthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 25 day of Oct 1913  
(SEAL) Q. M. Lindsey Ordinary, Marble County.

NOTES: 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."  
2. Only affidavits sworn to by the applicant and the witness are sufficient.  
3. Only affidavits sworn to by the applicant and the witness are sufficient.  
4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by such Ordinary.  
5. Actual certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage by some person, or by general reputation.

## Widow's Pension

Under Act 1910—as Amended by Act of 1919.

County Marble

Name S. F. Roberts

Widow of William F. Roberts

Company Volunteers Cavalry

Regiment South Battalion

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

E. R. O.  
1935

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

Byrd Printing Co., State Printers, Atlanta.

7-28-1920  
10-31-1919

W. R. Roberts,  
Charleston Co.

Applicant must amend and state definitely the nature of service of husband in Co. G-4th Ga. Reserves, so date he joined Smith's Battalion, and was this command of the U.S.A., or Militia, then prove service. To seal to state full service in application. Leaves nothing to prove.

J. W. Lindsey,

Com. of Pensions.



# Ordinary's Certificate

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, J. M. Lattigiel Ordinary of said County, do certify that I know Mrs. S. F. Roberts the applicant for pension. She

is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bona fide continuing resident citizen of said County and was on the 4th November 1908; that I also know J. M. Lattigiel & A. B. Higgins the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they both are truthful, trustworthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 29 day of Oct 1912.

(SEAL)

J. M. Lattigiel Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

NOTES: 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words: "You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."  
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.  
3. Only widows who married prior to January 1st, 1861, are entitled.  
4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by such Ordinary.  
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general reputation.

## Widow's Pension

Under Act 1910-as Amended by Act of 1919.

No. 1935  
County Cherokee  
Name S. F. Roberts  
Widow of Col. S. F. Roberts  
Company 4th Co. 4th Regt. 4th Div. 1st Army  
Regiment 4th  
Approved W. M. Roberts

E. R. O.  
1935

J. W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

Sworn to by O. S. Smith, Prisoner, Atlanta  
10-31-1919

W. M. Roberts,  
Cherokee Co.

Applicant must amend and state definitely the term of service of husband in Co. 4th Div., Reserved, so date he joined Smith's Regt., and was this command of the U.S.A., or Militia, then prove service. To fail to state full service in application leaves nothing to prove.

J. W. Lindsey,  
Com. of Pensions.

# Application for Pension by a Widow Under Act of 1910 As Amended by Act of 1919

## Questions for Applicant

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally before me comes Mrs. S. F. Roberts of said State and County, and, after being duly sworn, says that she desires to apply for a pension allowed under the Act of 1910, as amended by Act of 1919, and submit testimony to make out the same, true answers makes to the following questions to-wit:

1. What is your name, and where do you reside? S. F. Roberts - Cherokee County, Ga.
2. How long and since when have you been a continuing resident of the State of Georgia? all my life 64 yrs since 1844
3. When, where and to whom were you married? Dec. 10th 1874: Forsyth Co. Ga. Mr. C. M. Roberts
- a. Have you married since the death of first and soldier husband? No
4. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did your husband enlist as a soldier in Confederate Army or Georgia Militia? (State the arms and class of Service.) May 1864: Atlanta - Co. 4th Regt. 4th Div. 1st Army
5. When and where did the commands of your husband surrender or discharge from the army? May 1865: Kingston Ga.
6. Was your husband personally present at the time of the surrender or discharge of this command? No
7. If he was not present state clearly where he was?
8. Where was his command when he left?
- a. For what cause did he leave his command?
- b. By whose authority did he leave his command?
- c. For how long was he granted leave of absence?
- c. What was his physical condition when he left his command?
- f. What effort did he make to return to his command?
- g. In what way was he prevented from going back to Command
- h. Was he captured by the enemy at any time? No
- i. If so, when and where captured and where held as a prisoner, and when and for what cause released?
- j. When and where did your first husband die? Jan 8th 1902 Cherokee Co. Ga.
- k. Were you residing together when he died? No
- l. If not, how long had you resided apart?
- m. Are you now a widow? No
9. Have you or your husband heretofore been paid a pension by the State? No

If so, when and for what cause were you or your husband placed on the roll?

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

29 day of Oct 1912

J. M. Lattigiel Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

(SEAL)

Mrs. S. F. Roberts

Application for Pension for a Widow Under Act of 1919  
As Amended by Act of 1919

Questions for Applicant

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY

Personally before me, J. H. Simpson & J. H. Simpson who, after being duly sworn, depose and state to the following questions, answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? J. H. Simpson & J. H. Simpson

2. How long and since when have you known Charles E. Hays applicant? 45 yrs. Since 1872

3. How long and since when has she continuously resided in this State? (Give date.) Since 1872

4. When and to whom was she married? W. H. Hays How do you know? He was her husband

5. How long and since when did you know W. H. Hays her husband? all my life I can remember it back 65 years

6. When and where did W. H. Hays the husband of applicant, die? Jan 2, 1922 - Charles E. Hays

7. Were the applicant and her husband living together as husband and wife at the date of his death? Yes

8. If not, how long did they live apart before his death? None

Were they divorced? No

9. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did W. H. Hays enlist? May 2, 1864 - 1st Regt. - Co. D. 4th Cal. Inf.

10. Were you a member of the same Company? Yes

11. How long within your personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with his Company and Regiment? about 1 year or thereabouts - He got sick and home

12. When and where did his command surrender, and was discharged? at Appomattox

13. Were you personally present when it was surrendered? Yes If not, where were you and how came you there?

14. Was the husband of applicant personally present at surrender? Yes If not where was he? When, where and for what

cause did he leave Command? (Give date.) June 1, 1865 By whose authority did he leave his Command? General Grant

And how long was he granted leave? How do you know all this?

15. For what cause, if you know of any, was he prevented from returning to his command? None

16. What effort did he make to return to his command and how do you know this? Of your own knowledge or how? None

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 27th day of Oct 1922

J. H. Simpson Ordinary

of San Diego County

(SEAL)

# Questions for Witnesses as to Service of Husband and Marriage

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

Personally before me comes A. B. Higgins who, after being duly sworn, true answers to make to the following questions, answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? A. B. Higgins Cherokee County, Ga.

2. How long and since when have you known Mrs. Susan F. Roberts applicant? not personally acquainted with Mrs. Roberts

3. How long and since when has she continuously resided in this State? (Give date.)

4. When and to whom was she married? W. M. Roberts How do you know?

5. How long and since when did you know W. M. Roberts her husband? since 1864 - 1865 - 7 years

6. When and where did W. M. Roberts the husband of applicant, die? Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 Cherokee County, Ga.

7. Were the applicant and her husband living together as husband and wife at the date of his death? I am so informed.

8. If not, how long did they live apart before his death?

Were they divorced?

9. When, where and in what Company and Regiment did W. M. Roberts enlist? about July or August 1864: Cherokee County Georgia

10. Were you a member of the same Company? no

11. How long within your personal knowledge did he perform actual military service with his Company and Regiment? from July or August 1864 - till May 1865

12. When and where did his Command surrender, and was discharged? May 1865 at Kingston, Georgia

13. Were you personally present when it was surrendered? yes If not, where were you and how came you there?

14. Was the husband of applicant personally present at surrender? yes If not where was he? When, where and for what cause did he leave Command? (Give date.) By whose authority did he leave his Command? And how long was he granted leave? How do you know all this?

15. For what cause, if you know of your own knowledge, was he prevented from returning to his Command?

16. What effort did he make to return to his Command and how do you know this? Of your own knowledge or how?

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864 } A. B. Higgins

J. M. Little Ordinary

of Cherokee County. (SEAL)



STATE OF GEORGIA.

COUNTY.

I, J. M. Littlefield Ordinary of said County, do certify  
that I know Mrs. S. F. Littlefield the applicant for pension. She  
is the person she represents herself to be and she is a bona fide continuing resident citizen of said County  
and was on the 4th November 1906; that I also know A. B. Higgins & J. R. Thompson  
the witness who swears to the service of husband; that both of them are now residents of said County and  
were duly sworn by me before signing the foregoing affidavits and that they both are truthful, trust-  
worthy, and their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn under my hand and official seal of office this 27 day of Oct 1912  
(SEAL) J. M. Littlefield Ordinary,  
Cherokee County.

NOTES: 1. Before any questions are answered the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witness in the following words:  
"You do solemnly swear that you will true answers make to each of the questions asked you and the evidence  
you shall give will be the truth. So help you God."  
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are indicated.  
3. Only widows who married prior to January 1st, 1861, are entitled.  
4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by  
such Ordinary.  
5. Attach certified copies of marriage license if obtainable. If not, prove marriage, by some person, or by general  
reputation.

No.

### Widow's Pension

Under Act 1910—as Amended by Act of 1912

County

Name

Widow of

Company

Regiment

Approved

J. W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

Room 1212 Building Co. State Prison, Atlanta.

2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.  
 3. Only widows who married prior to January 1st, 1861, are entitled.  
 4. All affidavits must be made before the Ordinary of the residence of the person to be sworn and certified by such Ordinary.  
 5. Attach certified copies of marriage licenses if obtainable. If not, prove marriage by some parents, or by general reputation.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# Widow's Pension

Under Act 1810 as amended by Act of 1818

County \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Widow of \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_



J. W. LINDSEY,  
 Commissioner of Pensions.

Printed by the State Printer, Atlanta.



No. 485

# MARRIAGE License



State of Georgia Forsyth County

TO ANY JUDGE, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, OR MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL.

*You are hereby authorized to join*  
*Mr W<sup>m</sup> M. Roberts and Miss Sarah F. Harris*  
*in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the Constitution and*  
*Laws of this State and for so doing this shall be your License.*  
*And you are hereby required to return this License to me with your*  
*Certificate hereon of the fact and date of the Marriage.*

*Given under my hand and seal this 7<sup>th</sup> day of*  
*December 1874*

*W. D. Bentley* (L.S.)  
Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA

CERTIFICATE

FORSYTH COUNTY

*I Certify that W<sup>m</sup> M. Roberts and Sarah F. Harris*  
*were joined in Matrimony by me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December*  
*and 1874*  
*Recorded*

*C. M. McClure M. G.*

Ordinary.

MANUFACTURED BY THE GEORGIA STATE PRINTING HOUSE

STATE OF GEORGIA, FORSYTH COUNTY.

Ordinary's Office--ss.

I, M. J. Tidwell Ordinary and ex-officio Clerk of the  
Court of Ordinary of said county, do hereby certify that I have compared  
the foregoing copy of

Marriage of

Mr. M. Roberts

and

Sarah F. Harris

with the original record thereof, now remaining in my office, and the same  
is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of such original rec-  
ord. In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the  
seal of the Court of Ordinary, this 21 day of October 1919

M. J. Tidwell

ORDINARY, AND EX-OFFICIO C. C. O.

JACOB MASSEY, Ordinary  
Ex-Officio Clerk Court of Ordinary

OFFICE OF  
ORDINARY CHEROKEE COUNTY

CANTON, GEORGIA May 27, -1920.

Mr. J. W. Lindsey,

Dear sir:-I am handing you herewith Mrs. S. F. Roberts  
pension application.

Mr. Simpson one witness says W. M. Roberts enlisted in Co. G.  
4th. Ca. Reserves ~~4th~~ May 9th. 1864. and served two or three  
months and was furloughed home.

Mr. Coggins says while Mr. W. M. Roberts was at home on furlough  
he joined Wheelers Cavalry; Smiths Battalion; in July or  
August 1864, and remained till May 1865.

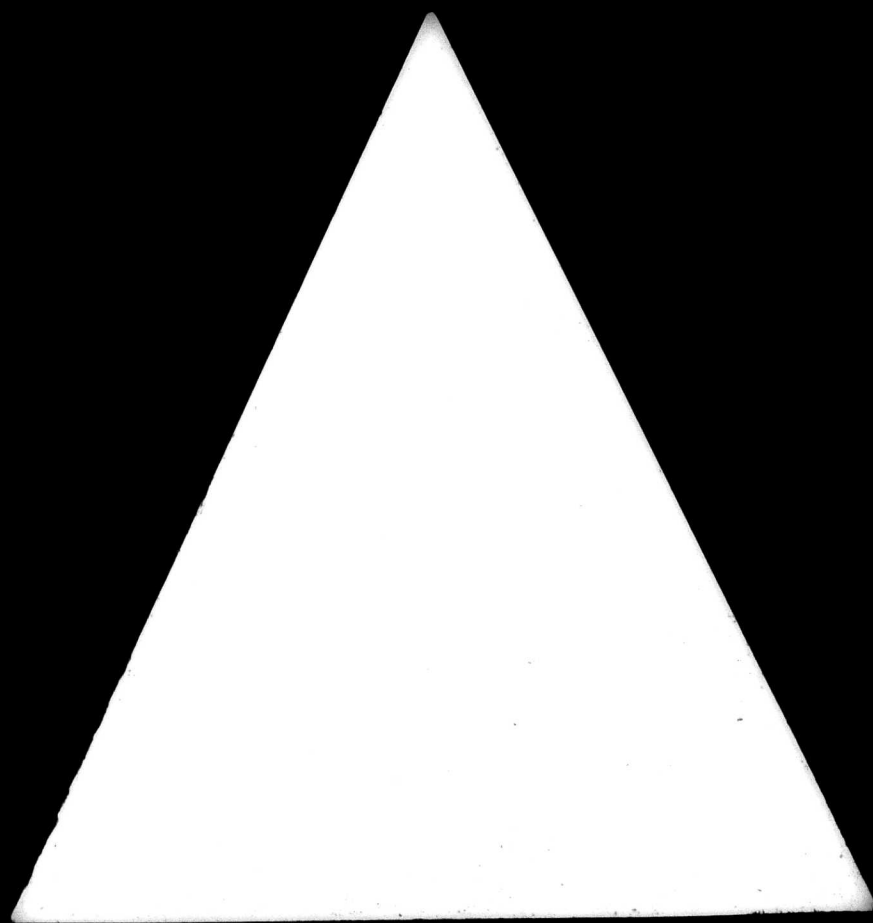
The witnesses cannot remember the exact dates of the month  
but it seems the evidence is clear enough to show that Mr.  
Roberts served over six months in the army.

I do not want to urge the payment of any one's that does not  
deserve it, but I do feel like it is my duty to do everything  
that I possibly can for those old people when I am satisfied  
that they deserve it.

I am a young man myself but I have always had a tender feeling  
for those old soldiers boys of the 60s.

Respt.

Jacob Massey.



ОБДМУТЪ СЪВЪЩЕ



# Power of Attorney.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.  
I, Elisha Robinson hereby authorize  
W. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga.  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to A. C. Burns  
at Atlanta Ga. by check  
Witness my hand and seal, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1906.  
Elisha Robinson [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burns Ordry

# Questions for Applicant.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.  
I, Elisha Robinson of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act (Section 1254, Code), hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:  
1. What is your name and where do you reside? (Give State, County and post office) Atlanta Ga.  
Elisha Robinson of Cherokee County Ga.  
2. How long and since when have you been a resident of this State? Since 1856  
3. When and where were you born? 1832 State, N. C.  
4. When and where and in what company and regiment did you enlist or serve? 1861. Atlanta Ga. in Co. 28<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.  
5. How long did you remain in such company and regiment? from August 1861 till surrender of army in 1865  
6. When and where was your company and regiment surrendered and discharged? in Apr 1865 at Greensburg, N. C.  
7. Were you present with your company and regiment when it was surrendered? I was  
8. If not present, state specifically and clearly where you were, when you left your command, for what cause and by whose authority? I was present  
9. How much can you earn (gross) per annum by your own exertions or labor? nothing  
10. What has been your occupation since 1865? Farming  
11. Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz: first, "age and poverty," second, "infirmity and poverty," or third, "blindness and poverty"?  
12. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third, state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight?  
Age and poverty have been three years not able to earn my support  
13. What property, real or personal, or income, do you possess, and its gross value? have no property  
14. What property, real or personal, did you possess in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899, and what disposition, if any, by sale or gift, have you made of same? have not owned any property in a long stated years  
15. In what County did you reside during those years, and what property did you then return for taxation?  
Cherokee County, me can't call  
16. How were you supported during the years 1897 and 1899? by my son  
17. How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? could not tell cost did not contribute  
18. What was your employment during 1897 and 1899? What pay did you receive in each year?  
no employment not able to work  
19. Have you a family? If so, who composes such family? Give their means of support? Have they a homestead? have wife & 4 married children all poor people none of them own any land  
20. Are you receiving any pension? If so, what amount and for what disability? none  
21. Have you ever made an application for pension before? I have  
22. How many applications have you ever made and under what class? two under Indigent Pension Law  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1906.  
A. C. Burns Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

Every Question MUST be Answered.

INDIGENT PENSION,

1900.

1901

Name Elisha Robinson  
Co. B-28-3rd  
County Cherokee

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 1900.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

65-1907

# QUESTIONS FOR WITNESS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

John Cole, of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of Elisha Robinson for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? John Cole  
Cherokee County, Georgia
2. Are you acquainted with Elisha Robinson, the applicant; if so, how long have you known him? Since 1860
3. Where does he reside, and how long and since when has he been a resident of this State? in Cherokee County, Georgia, since 1860
4. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist, and how do you know? Sept. 1861 at Boston, Va. Company G, 28th Regt.
5. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? Yes
6. How long did he perform regular military duty? from Sept. 1861 to April 1865.
7. When and where was his command surrendered? in April 1865 in North Carolina
8. Were you present when it surrendered? Yes
9. Was applicant present? No
10. If he was not present, where was he? he was in command  
When did he leave his command? April 1865 For what cause? He was with the command at the time  
By what authority he left? He was with the command at the time How do you know all of this? He was with the command at the time
11. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.) no with him & some amount of house hold goods
12. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899, and what disposition, if any, did he make of same? no property, only as stated in question 11
13. Has he conveyed away any of his property in the last four years, if so, what was it, and to whom? had none to convey
14. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? does not work on farm as old & broke down from age & disease
15. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? is not able to earn his support for reasons stated above
16. How was he supported during the years 1897 and 1898? By aid of his family
17. What portion of his support for these two years was derived from his own labor or income? very small portion
18. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under Section 1254, Code? is old & broke down not able to work & has no property
19. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? none

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 24th day of July 1904, by John Cole his witness, James M. Talbert  
A. B. Curran Ordinary.

Questions 11 to 18 answered by James M. Talbert after being duly sworn  
A. B. Curran  
Cherokee County

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

J. M. Bates and J. M. Talbert, both known to me as reputable physicians of said County, who, being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully Elisha Robinson, applicant for pension under Section 1254, Code, and after such personal examination say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

This applicant is 71 years old, Broken down in health generally. Ruptured on both sides. Enlarged Prostatic Glands, and is suffering with Catarrhal trouble nose & throat. And we think that he is not able to do but very little manual labor.

They further say on oath that the physical condition of applicant renders him unable to labor at any work or calling sufficient to earn a support for himself, and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

4th day of June 1904.

A. B. Curran

J. M. Bates, M.D.  
J. M. Talbert, M.D.  
Ordinary.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, A. B. Curran, Ordinary in and for said County, hereby certify that the applicant Elisha Robinson resides in said County, and has been a bona fide resident of this State since the 1st day of 1856 and that the witnesses, viz: J. M. Bates, J. M. Talbert and John Cole & James M. Talbert are of trustworthy character, and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witness before same was signed.

I further certify that the tax digests of Cherokee County show that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1896 70 Dollars of property, and in 1897 45 Dollars of property.

In my opinion the foregoing claim is made in good faith.  
Witness my hand and seal of office, this 4th day of June 1904.  
A. B. Curran Ordinary,  
of Cherokee County.

## NOTE.

1. Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answer make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God."
2. Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.
3. In every case the Ordinary must certify to the character of the witness, and as to the execution of the proof as above set out.



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Elisha Robinson hereby authorize  
A. C. Carson of Cherokee Co.  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to  
me at Canton, Ga.  
by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1902.  
Elisha Robinson [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Carson

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Elisha Robinson hereby authorize  
Wm. A. Wright of Atlanta, Ga.  
to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to  
A. C. Carson, Ga. at Canton, Ga.  
by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1902.

Elisha Robinson [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Carson

CODE SECTION 124.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 8638

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1902.**

Name Elisha Robinson  
County Cherokee  
Co. D. Regiment 28<sup>th</sup> La.  
Thomas Applegate, Jr.  
WARRANT ISSUED

3/4 1902.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

only  
Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

*no data*

Robinson, Elisha  
Cherokee Co.

CODE SECTION 124.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 4376

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1903.**

Name Elisha Robinson  
County Cherokee  
Co. D. Regiment 28<sup>th</sup> La.

WARRANT ISSUED

7/6 1903.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. Wright  
Geo. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears Elisha Robinson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1878 day of 1878; that he is 21 years old and by occupation a farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 4 years in Company B, of 28 th Regiment of Georgia; that his physical condition is as follows: General Break down from age and exposure

that his property consists of the following items: one cow & small amount of house furniture

of the value of 40 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1902. I have heretofore as a resident of this claim approved 1894 county been allowed a pension for the year 1

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 14 day of July 1902. Elisha Robinson  
A. C. Conner Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Conner Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Elisha Robinson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 14 day of July 1902.

A. C. Conner  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1902.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears Elisha Robinson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1876 day of 1876; that he is 25 years old and by occupation a farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 4 years in Company B, of 28 th Regiment of Georgia; that his physical condition is as follows: Detention in the Navy & physical trouble

that his property consists of the following items: None, have furniture and one cow

of the value of \$25 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1903. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1902

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 10 day of July 1903. Elisha Robinson  
A. C. Conner Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Conner Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Elisha Robinson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 10 day of July 1903.

A. C. Conner  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1902.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Elisha Robinson hereby authorize

Mr. S. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

Ed. Robinson only at Lawrence Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1904.

Elisha Robinson [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

Ed. Robinson only

Robinson, Elisha,  
Cherokee Co.

CODE SECTION 1254.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 4046

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION

1904.

Name Elisha Robinson

County Cherokee

Co. E Regiment 28<sup>th</sup> Ga

WARRANT ISSUED

7/18 1904.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

July

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No. 24

Robinson, Elisha  
Cherokee Co.

CODE SECTION 1254.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 5684

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION

1905.

Name Elisha Robinson

County Cherokee

Co. A Regiment 38<sup>th</sup>

WARRANT ISSUED

93 1905.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

update

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Elisha Robinson hereby authorize

Mr. S. Wright of Cherokee

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

at \_\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 24 day of July 1905.

Elisha Robinson [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

J. S. P.

STATE OF GEORGIA

FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED



# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Elisha Robinson of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1836 day of 1836; that he is 28 years old and by occupation a free farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 4 yrs in Company D, of 38th Regiment of Ga; that his physical condition is as follows: well able to do any labor

that his property consists of the following items: small amount of  
Wine and food

of the value of \$12.00 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1904. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed a pension for the year 1903.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11th day of January, 1904. } Elisha Robinson  
E. Robinson Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, E. C. Connor Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Elisha Robinson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 11th day of January, 1904.

E. C. Connor  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavits should not be attested before January 1st, 1904.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Elisha Robinson Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the 1836 day of 1836; that he is 28 years old and by occupation a free farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 4 yrs in Company A, of 38th Regiment of Ga; that his physical condition is as follows: Catalepsy, Rupture

that his property consists of the following items:

of the value of None Dollars. I am now earning, by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1905. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed a pension for the year 1904.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 24th day of January, 1905. } Elisha Robinson  
N. J. Webb Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, N. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Elisha Robinson the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 24th day of January, 1905.

N. J. Webb  
Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavits should not be attested before January 1st, 1905.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Elisha Robinett hereby authorize

W. J. Webb of Canton

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

at

by

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 15 day of Jan 1906.

Elisha Robinett [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

F. M. Webb

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Elisha Robinett, hereby authorize

W. J. Webb of

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

at

by

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 11 day of Jan 1907.

Elisha Robinett [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

F. M. Blackwell

Robinett, Elisha  
Cherokee County

Coast Section 134.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 2962

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1906.**

Name Elisha Robinett

County Cherokee

Co. 28 Regiment 28th

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 1 1906.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Webb

This Pension is Payable to Webb, Co. 28, Regt. 28th.

*no date*

Robinett, Elisha  
Cherokee Co.

Coast Section 134.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 6021

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1907.**

Name Elisha Robinett

County Cherokee

Co. 28 Regiment 28th

Webb

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 13 1907.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Webb

This Pension is Payable to Webb, Co. 28, Regt. 28th.

*no date*

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Elisha Robinett of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1871; that he is 25 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Ga) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 4 yrs in Company 28, of 28th Regiment of Ga Vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Infirmity age and poverty

that his property consists of the following items: Household

of the value of Twenty five Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1906. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1905.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 15 day of Jan 1906. Elisha Robinett W. J. Webb Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County,

do certify that I am well acquainted with Elisha Robinett the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 15 day of Jan 1906.

W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1906.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Elisha Robinett of Cherokee

County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1871; that he is 76 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Ga) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 4 yrs in Company 28, of 28th Regiment of Ga Vol; that his physical condition is as follows: Age and poverty

that his property consists of the following items: nothing

of the value of nothing Dollars. I am now earning by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1907. I have heretofore, as a resident of Cherokee County, been allowed a pension for the year 1906.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11 day of Jan 1907. Elisha Robinett W. J. Webb Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County,

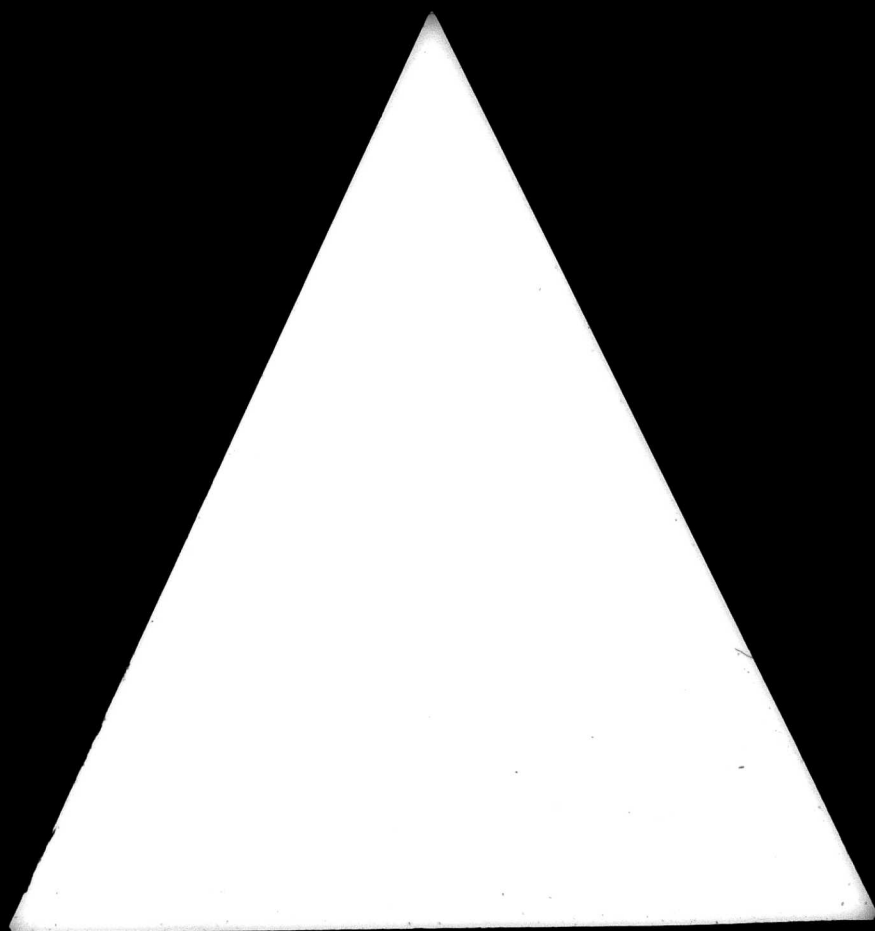
do certify that I am well acquainted with Elisha Robinett the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal this 11 day of Jan 1907.

W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1907.



*Richard*  
*Chick*  
*on 11/11/10*

INDICENT PERSON

1907

Name *J. E. R. Smith*  
County *Chick*  
Co. *Phillips*  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_ 1907

JOHN W. CUMMINS  
Commissioner of Revenue

WARRANT HANDED TO

POWER OF ATTORNEY

STATE OF GEORGIA

County



*Richard*  
*Christ*  
*on*

**INDIGNANT PRISON**  
**1902**

Name *J. E. P. P. P.*  
County *...*  
On *...*  
Approved *...*

JOHN W. ...  
...

WARRANT HANDED TO

...

*7/29/02*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

STATE OF ...  
...

# POWER OF ATTORNEY

STATE OF GEORGIA

County

I, \_\_\_\_\_

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he shall make so \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

[L. S.]

Executed in presence of \_\_\_\_\_

EVERY QUESTION MUST BE ANSWERED

1. Name and rank of company and regiment in which you served \_\_\_\_\_
2. When and where was it that company and regiment did you enter or serve \_\_\_\_\_
3. How long did you remain in such company and regiment? *about four years*
4. When and where were you discharged and by what authority? *about four years*
5. What was your occupation and employment after you were discharged? *nothing*
6. When and where did you last see or hear of the person who was discharged with you? *nothing*
7. What was your occupation and employment after you were discharged? *nothing*
8. When and where did you last see or hear of the person who was discharged with you? *nothing*
9. How much can you earn (now) per annum by your own exertions or labor? *nothing*
10. What has been your occupation since 1900? *nothing*
11. Upon what of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz: first, "age and poverty" second, "infirmary and poverty" or third, "blindness and poverty"? *age, infirmity & poverty*
12. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support. If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent. If upon the third, state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight. *have been as they say, blind, deaf, dumb, and unable to work for past 10 years*
13. What property, real and personal, or income, do you possess and its gross value? *none*
14. What property, real or personal, did you possess in 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 and 1907, and what disposition, if any, by sale or gift, have you made of same? *none*
15. In what State did you reside in each of these years, and what amount did you then return for taxation? *in Georgia, nothing*
16. How were you supported during the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 and 1907? *by my children*
17. How much did your support cost for each of these years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? *nothing*
18. What was your employment during 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 and 1907? What pay did you receive in each year? *nothing*
19. How large a family? If so, who compose such family? Give their names of age, sex, and how they are supported. Have they a home, or other property? Their ages and how employed? *nothing*
20. Are there any persons? If so, what amount did you then receive? *nothing*
21. How much did you receive for pension in each of these years? *nothing*
22. How much did you receive for pension in each of these years? *nothing*

Christie

on 10/1/1909

INDIGENT PENSION.

1902

John W. Christie

John W. Christie

John W. Christie

John W. Christie

John W. Christie

John W. Christie

John W. Christie

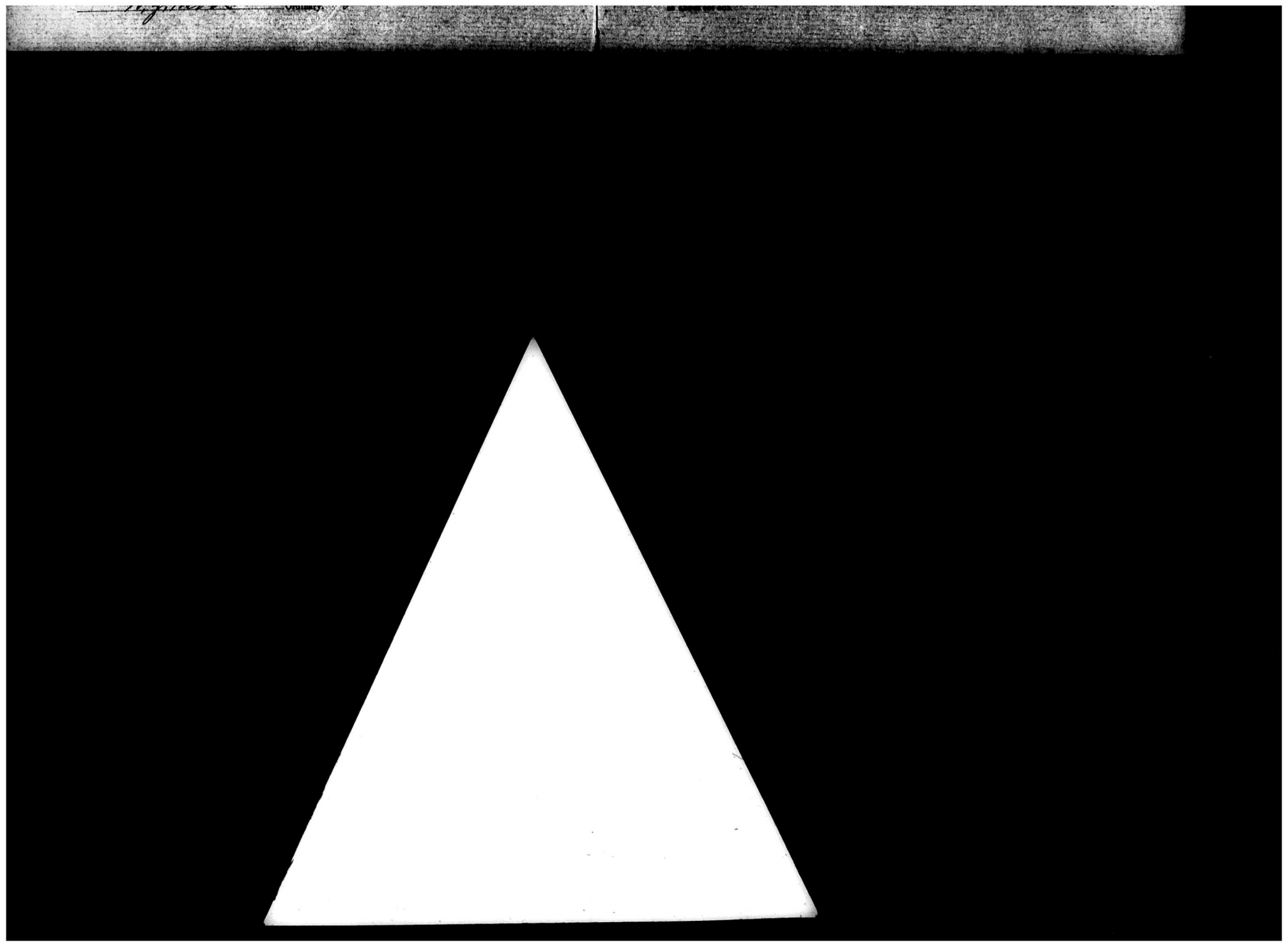
John W. Christie

John W. Christie

John W. Christie



[illegible]



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee County.

I, Thomas J. Rutledge

hereby authorize

William A. Wright

of Fulton County

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to Atlanta

Ordinary

of Cherokee

by Wright

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1897.

Executed in presence of

Thomas J. Rutledge

<sup>or</sup>  
Rutledge, Thomas J.  
No. 2088  
Cherokee County

INDIGENT PENSION  
1897.

Name Thomas J. Rutledge

County Cherokee

Approved 7/1 1897.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. W.

GEN. W. BARNUM, STATE PRINTER, ATLANTA.

1/13/97



STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County,I, Thomas J. Rutledge hereby authorizeWilliam A. Wright of Fulton Countyto receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to AlbionOrdinary at Canton by check

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1897.

Executed in presence of

Thomas J. Rutledge

## Questions for Applicant.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County,I, Thomas J. Rutledge of said State and County, desiring to avail himself of the Pension Act approved December 15th, 1894, hereby submits his proofs, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? (give State, County and post office) Walcen Thomas J. Rutledge Reside in Cherokee County
2. Where did you reside on January 1st, 1894, and how long have you been a resident of this State? in Cherokee County Reside in State 60 years
3. When and where were you born? was born Mch 20<sup>th</sup> 1831 State S. C.
4. When and where and in what company and regiment did you enlist or serve? Mch 1862 at Jasper Pickens Co Company C 43 Regt Ga Volunteers
5. How long did you remain in such company and regiment? over three years was in field duty 2 years & 3 months & in hospital until the surrender
6. For how long a period did you discharge regular military duty? two years & three months
7. When, where and under what circumstances were you discharged from service? I was relieved from field duty & sent to the hospital in June 1864 & discharged at Raleigh in 1865
8. What is your present occupation? Chair repairing
9. How much can you earn (gross) per annum by your own exertions or labor? 3 or 4 dollars
10. What has been your occupation since 1865? Chair repairing
11. Upon which of the following grounds do you base your application for pension, viz.: first "age and poverty," second "infirmary and poverty" or third "blindness and poverty"? infirmary & poverty
12. If upon the first ground, state how long you have been in such condition that you could not earn your support? If upon the second, give a full and complete history of the infirmity and its extent? If upon the third state whether you are totally blind and when and where you lost your sight? I am not able to do any manual labor of any consequence, was very badly wounded in the war, have rheumatism very bad & then mention my health is bad
13. What property, effects or income do you possess and its gross value? None
14. What property, effects or income did you possess in 1894, 1895 and 1896 and what disposition, if any, did you make of same? I owned none in above years refer to me haven't owned any in last years
15. In what County did you reside during those years and what property did you then return for taxation? in Cherokee I returned no property for taxation
16. How were you supported during the years 1895 and 1896? by my son
17. How much did your support cost for each of those years, and what portion did you contribute thereto by your own labor or income? \$50 or \$60 very little 2 or 3 dollars
18. What was your employment during 1895 and 1896? What pay did you receive in each year? Chair repairing some \$3
19. Have you a family? If so, who composes such family? Give their means of support? Have they a homestead? I have 2 boys, they work for their daily bread hire out most of the time. They have no home stead
20. Are you receiving any pension, if so what amount and for what disability? None

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the

7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1897.A. L. Brown Ordinary.of Cherokee County.

Applicant.

Every Question MUST be Answered.

Rutledge, Thomas J.  
No. 7088  
Cherokee County  
**INDIGENT PENSION**  
**1897.**

Thomas J. Rutledge  
Cherokee  
 County

Approved 7/1 1897.

WARRANT HANDED TO

W. A. W.1/13/97

## STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee County.

H. N. Spencer, of said State and County, having been presented as a witness in support of the application of Thomas J. Rutledge for pension under the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and after being duly sworn true answers to make to the following questions, deposes and answers as follows:

1. What is your name and where do you reside? H. N. Spencer  
Near Ball Ground in Cherokee Co Ga
2. Are you acquainted with Thomas J. Rutledge, the applicant, is of how long have you known him? Thirty seven years
3. Where does he reside, and how long has he been a resident of this State? in Cherokee County thirty seven years of my knowledge
4. Do you know of his having served in the Confederate army or the Georgia militia? How do you know this? I do I was in the same Co & Reg

5. When, where and in what company and regiment did he enlist? March 1862  
at Jasper Pickens Co Ga Company Co. 43 Reg
6. Were you a member of the same company and regiment? I was
7. How long did he perform regular military duty, and what do you know of his service as a Confederate soldier, and the time and circumstances of his discharge from the service? About 2 years  
he served until the Battle of Gettysburg & was wounded  
& sent to the hospital I was captured & was never more  
with the Reg but the Applicant surrendered at Appomattox in 1865
8. What property, effects or income has the applicant? (Give your means of knowledge.)  
None I am personally acquainted with applicant  
condition
9. What property, effects or income did the applicant possess in 1895 and 1896, and what disposition, if any did he make of same? None

10. What is the applicant's occupation and physical condition? Chair repairing  
he is old & infirm has hemorrhoids & Rheumatism  
& suffering from a wound received in the war
11. Is the applicant unable to support himself by labor of any sort, if so, why? he is unable  
by being wounded in the war badly diseased  
old & infirm
12. How was he supported during the years 1895 and 1896? by sons
13. What portion of his support for these two years was derived from his own labor or income? Very little not more than 4 or 5 dollars
14. Give a full and complete statement of the applicant's physical condition that entitles him to a pension under the Act of December 15th, 1894? It is very bad he is old  
& infirm not able to do manual labor

15. What interest have you in the recovery of a pension by this applicant? None

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 4th day of July 1897. H. N. Spencer Witness.  
A. L. Brown Ordinary.

## STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee County.

Personally came before me W. L. Colman and C. Pickett, both known to me as reputable physicians

of said county, who being severally sworn, say on oath that they have examined carefully Thomas J. Rutledge, applicant for pension under the Act of 1894, and after such personal examination say that his precise physical condition is as follows:

We find that he was badly wounded  
in his right leg which  
renders him from doing  
any manual labor also he has a bad case  
of hemorrhoids which prohibits him from  
doing manual labor sufficient to earn a living

We further say on oath that the physical condition of applicant renders him unable to labor at any work or calling sufficient to earn a support for himself, and that we have no interest in said pension being allowed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 4th day of July 1897.

A. L. Brown Ordinary.

## ORDINARY'S CERTIFICATE.

## STATE OF GEORGIA.

Cherokee County.

I, A. L. Brown, Ordinary in and for said County, hereby certify that the applicant Thomas J. Rutledge resides in said County, and was a bona fide resident of this State on the first day of January, 1894, and that the witnesses, viz: H. N. Spencer, C. Pickett & W. L. Colman are of trustworthy character and that their statements are entitled to full faith and credit.

I further certify that before answering the foregoing questions, the applicant and each witness took the oath hereon prescribed, and that the full text of the affidavits was read to the applicant and witnesses before same was signed.

I further certify that the tax digests of Cherokee County show that applicant returned for taxation in his name in 1895, made no return dollars of property, and in 1896, no return dollars of property.

In my opinion the foregoing claim is made in good faith.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 4th day of July 1897.

A. L. Brown Ordinary

of Cherokee County.

## NOTE.

Before any questions are answered, the Ordinary shall swear applicant and the witnesses in the following words: "You shall true answers make to each of the questions asked of you, and the evidence you shall give will be the whole truth, so help you God." Additional affidavits may be attached if blank spaces are insufficient.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

State of Georgia,  
Cherokee County.

I, Thos. J. Rutledge hereby authorize Wm. H. Wright  
of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension paid hereon and request that he remit same to  
account by check  
at Canton Ga

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 4"  
day of July 1898.

Executed in presence of  
Wm. H. Wright }  
T. J. Rutledge [L. S.]

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

I, Thomas J. Rutledge hereby authorize  
Wm. H. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to  
A. C. Brown at Canton Ga  
by check

Witness my hand and seal this 18" day of July 1898.

Executed in presence of  
A. C. Brown } Thomas J. Rutledge [L. S.]  
Wm. H. Wright

Wright, Thomas

Cherokee Co

(For These Already Enrolled.)

NO. 2416

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,  
1898.

Name Thos. J. Rutledge  
County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

1/20 1898.

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDLED TO  
N. J. H.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

Cherokee, Thomas J.  
Cherokee County

CODE SEC. 1284.

(For These Already Enrolled.)

No. 2892

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,  
1899.

Name Thomas J. Rutledge  
County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

1/24 1899

RICHARD JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDLED TO  
N. J. H.

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No data

HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thos. J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the day of February 1845; that he is 66 years old and by occupation a Farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company 6, of 43th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers; that his physical condition is as follows: In feeble condition from Pyles and general debility.

that his property consists of the following items none

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1898. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 189 7

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 4 day of January 1898. T. J. Rutledge  
Allen C. Cour Ordinary.

State of Georgia,  
Cherokee County.

I, Allen C. Cour Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thos. J. Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 4 day of January 1898.



Allen C. Cour  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,  
Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thos. J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the day of February 1845; that he is 67 years old and by occupation a farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 2 years in Company 6, of 43th Regiment of Georgia; that his physical condition is as follows: have Piles Rupture and complication of Diseases which renders me unable to labor

that his property consists of the following items have no property

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1899. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 189 8

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the 10 day of January 1899. Thos. J. Rutledge  
A. C. Cour Ordinary.

State of Georgia,  
Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Cour Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thos. J. Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 10 day of January 1899.



A. C. Cour  
Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.

NOTE.—An affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1899.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Thomas J. Rutledge hereby authorize

W. D. Wright

of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

A. C. Burns & Co.

at Boston Ga

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 4 day of Jan 1900.

Thomas J. Rutledge [L. S.]  
mn

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burns & Co.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Thomas J. Rutledge hereby authorize

A. C. Burns & Co.

of Cherokee County

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

me

at Boston Ga

by

Witness my hand and seal, this 12 day of Jan 1901.

T. J. Rutledge [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burns & Co.

Rutledge, Thomas J.  
Cherokee

CODE SEC. 1254.  
(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 1897

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION,  
1900.

Name Thomas J. Rutledge  
County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

January 24 1900.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Wright

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No date

Rutledge, Thomas J.  
Cherokee

CODE SECTION 1254

(For Those Already Enrolled.)

No. 1897

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION.  
1901.

Name Thomas J. Rutledge  
County Cherokee

WARRANT ISSUED

27 1901.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

burn

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

No date



# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thomas J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the        day of        1845; that he is 62 years old and by occupation a farmer; that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of       ) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company 6, of 48 th Regiment of       ; that his physical condition is as follows: he is not able to work for his support has Rheumatism & complications of diseases; that his property consists of the following items Personal property

of the value of 10 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1900. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1892

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1900. H. C. Bunn Ordinary.

State of Georgia,

Cherokee County.

I, H. C. Bunn Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thomas J. Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 4 day of Jan 1900.



H. C. Bunn Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1900.

# For Applicants Heretofore Allowed Pensions.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thomas J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a bona fide citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the        day of        1845; that he is 70 years old and by occupation a has been farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of       ) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 years in Company 6, of 48 th Regiment of       ; that his physical condition is as follows: is very bad not able to labor broke down generally

that his property consists of the following items and more or less

of the value of 30 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1901. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1890

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1901. T. J. Rutledge Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, H. C. Bunn Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thomas J. Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1901.



H. C. Bunn Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1901.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, J. J. Rutledge hereby authorize  
A. C. Burr of Cherokee County

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to  
me at Lawrence Ga  
by \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal, this 22 day of July 1902.

J. J. Rutledge [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burr

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, Thos. J. Rutledge hereby authorize  
Mr. A. Wright of Atlanta Ga.

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to  
A. C. Burr at Lawrence Ga  
by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1903.

Thos. J. Rutledge [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Burr

CODE SECTION 134.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 3624

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1902.

Name Thos. J. Rutledge

County Cherokee

Co. 46 Regiment 43rd

WARRANT ISSUED

3/4 1902.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

only

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

no data

Rutledge, Thomas J.  
Cherokee Co

CODE SECTION 134.

(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 4372

INDIGENT

SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1903.

Name Thos. J. Rutledge

County Cherokee

Co. 6 Regiment 43rd

WARRANT ISSUED

2/16 1903.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,

Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

O. C. Burr

Geo. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

no data

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thomas J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the day of 1848; that he is 70 years old and by occupation a Farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of 3 yrs in Company 6, of 44th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers; that his physical condition is as follows: Old broke down & cant work

that his property consists of the following items:

Small amount of Personal property

of the value of Twenty Two Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1902. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1901 T J Rutledge

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

3 day of January 1902.

A C Camm Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A C Camm Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thos J Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 3

day of January 1902.

Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.

NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1902.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thomas J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the day of 1848; that he is 72 years old and by occupation a has been farmer that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of three years in Company 6, of 45th Regiment of Georgia; that his physical condition is as follows: Old and broke down cant work

that his property consists of the following items: Small amount of

Household furniture

of the value of \$20.00 Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1903. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee county been allowed a pension for the year 1902.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

1st day of May 1903.

A. C. Camm Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, A. C. Camm Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thos J Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this 1st

day of May 1903.

Ordinary Cherokee County.

NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.

NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1903.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Thomas J. Rutledge hereby authorize

Mr. J. Wright of Atlanta Ga

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed and request that he remit same to

A. C. Brown, only at Centerville

by check

Witness my hand and seal, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1904.

T. J. Rutledge [L. S.]

Executed in presence of

A. C. Brown, only

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee COUNTY.

I, Thos J. Rutledge hereby authorize

W. J. Mott of Cherokee County

to receive and receipt for the pension allowed, and request that he remit same to

at

by

Witness my hand and seal, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1905.

Thos J. Rutledge [L. S.]

Executed in the presence of

J. D. Mott

Warrant of 18th May 1904  
Cherokee Co. Ga.

CODE SECTION 1254.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 3044

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1904.**

Name Thos J. Rutledge

County Cherokee

Co. C Regiment 48 Ga

WARRANT ISSUED

718 1904.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

only

Geo. W. Harrison, State Printer, Atlanta.

no data  
Rutledge, Thomas  
Cherokee

CODE SECTION 1254.  
(FOR THOSE ALREADY ENROLLED.)

No. 1638

INDIGENT

**SOLDIER'S PENSION  
1905.**

Name Thos J. Rutledge

County Cherokee

Co. C Regiment 43

Ga

WARRANT ISSUED

FEB 23 1905.

JOHN W. LINDSEY,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

WARRANT HANDED TO

Geo. W. Harrison, Manager for State Printer, Atlanta.

no data



# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thomas J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1845; that he is 63 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of Georgia) during the war between the States, and served for the term of three years in Company C, of 43th Regiment of GA; that his physical condition is as follows:

that his property consists of the following items: small amount of personal property

of the value of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, that by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act, approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1904. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed a pension for the year 1900 T. J. Rutledge

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_

5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1904.

J. G. Burr Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, J. G. Burr Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thomas J. Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_

day of July 1904.

J. G. Burr Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1904.

# FOR APPLICANTS HERETOFORE ALLOWED PENSIONS.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

Personally appears Thos J. Rutledge of Cherokee County, State of Georgia, who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is a *bona fide* citizen and resident of said County and State, and has resided in said State continuously ever since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1845; that he is 73 years old and by occupation a Farmer, that he enlisted in the military service of the Confederate States (or of the State of \_\_\_\_\_) during the war between the States, and served for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ in Company C, of 43th Regiment of GA; that his physical condition is as follows: Infirmary age and Poverty

that his property consists of the following items: nothing

of the value of nothing Dollars. I am now earning, by my labor, nothing Dollars per month. That by reason of his physical condition and poverty he is unable to support himself by his own exertion or labor, and that he receives no pension but the one herein applied for.

Deponent desires to participate in the benefits of the Act approved December 15th, 1894, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and makes application for the pension to which he is entitled for the year 1905. I have heretofore as a resident of Cherokee County been allowed a pension for the year 1904.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_

16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1905.

W. J. Webb Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Cherokee County.

I, W. J. Webb Ordinary of said County, do certify that I am well acquainted with Thos J. Rutledge the applicant in the foregoing affidavit, and am well satisfied that the statements made by him in his said affidavit are true, and I know he is the individual he represents himself to be, and that he resides in this County.

Given under my official signature and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_

day of January 1905.

W. J. Webb Ordinary Cherokee County.



NOTE.—The blank spaces must be filled.  
NOTE.—Affidavit should not be attested before January 1st, 1905.